



# **Guide to the William Hillman Shockley Photographs, 1896-1922 and undated, bulk 1897-1909**

---

This collection guide was produced in **2017**.

This PDF version was created on **April 3, 2026**.

David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library

411 Chapel Drive

Duke University

Durham 27708

[askRL@duke.edu](mailto:askRL@duke.edu)

URL: <https://library.duke.edu/rubenstein/>

---

## Table of Contents

---

<a href="#">Summary</a>	3
<a href="#">Background</a>	4
<a href="#">Arrangement</a>	5
<a href="#">Administrative Information</a>	5
<a href="#">Related Materials</a>	7
<a href="#">Names and Subjects</a>	7
<a href="#">Collection Inventory</a>	8
<a href="#">China: Beijing</a>	8
<a href="#">China: Hebei</a>	30
<a href="#">China: Henan</a>	33
<a href="#">China: Hubei</a>	38
<a href="#">China: Jinchanggouliang</a>	42
<a href="#">China: Manchuria</a>	67
<a href="#">China: Shanghai</a>	109
<a href="#">China: Shanxi</a>	143
<a href="#">China: Other Locations</a>	175
<a href="#">China: Unidentified Locations</a>	177
<a href="#">India and Southeast Asia</a>	183
<a href="#">England</a>	207
<a href="#">Japan</a>	210
<a href="#">Korea</a>	211
<a href="#">Korea</a>	219
<a href="#">Australia</a>	250
<a href="#">Russia: Saint Petersburg</a>	268
<a href="#">Russia: Siberia</a>	269
<a href="#">Russia: Siberia: Bogoslovsk</a>	278
<a href="#">Russia: Siberia: Klyuchi</a>	314
<a href="#">United States</a>	319
<a href="#">Other Places</a>	321
<a href="#">Other Subjects</a>	327
<a href="#">Papers</a>	329
<a href="#">Original glass plate negatives</a>	330

## Summary

---

**Collection Title:**

William Hillman Shockley photographs, 1896-1922 and undated, bulk 1897-1909

**Source:**

Archive of Documentary Arts (Duke University)

**Creator:**

Shockley, W. H., 1855-1925

**Abstract:**

Collection contains over 2200 black-and-white photographs taken by W.H. (William Hillman) Shockley during his world travels as a mining engineer between the years 1896 -1909. Locations include China; Korea; India; Japan; Australia; Russia; London; Washington, D.C.; and San Francisco; and, to a lesser extent, Sri Lanka (formerly Ceylon); Penang; Yangon (Rangoon); and Singapore. Subjects featured include local citizens and officials, and soldiers; Europeans (including businessmen, miners, diplomats, tourists, missionaries); indigenous peoples and their communities; mining operations (iron ore, gold, petroleum, and coal); ancient walls and forts; religious structures and art; street scenes; remote hamlets and camps; fields, rivers, mountains, geological formations, and other landscapes; domestic animals; and caravans and other forms of transportation, including railroads. There are many other work scenes in addition to mining settings. Formats include more than 2000 small vintage prints, over 400 modern prints, and over 400 nitrate film and glass plate negatives. Many of the photographs bear original captions. There are also some Shockley family photographs, correspondence (1905-1922), a notebook from India, and a few items of memorabilia. Acquired as part of the Archive of Documentary Arts at Duke University.

**Extent:**

9.0 Linear Feet (20 boxes; approximately 3224 items)

**Language:**

Material in English

**Collection ID:**

RL.01177

**Permalink:**

<https://idn.duke.edu/ark:/87924/m11378>

**Preferred Citation**

[Identification of item], William Hillman Shockley photographs, David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library, Duke University.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Background

---

### Scope and Content

This collection contains over 2200 black-and-white photographs taken by W. H. Shockley during his world travels as a mining engineer between the years 1896-1909. Locations include China; Korea; India; Japan; Australia; Russia; London; Washington, D.C.; and San Francisco; and, to a lesser extent, Sri Lanka (formerly Ceylon); Penang; Yangon (Rangoon); and Singapore. Subjects featured include local citizens and officials, and soldiers; Europeans (including businessmen, miners, diplomats, tourists, missionaries); indigenous peoples and their communities; mining operations (iron ore, gold, petroleum, and coal); ancient walls and forts; religious structures and art; street scenes; remote hamlets and camps; fields, rivers, mountains, geological formations, and other landscapes; domestic animals; and caravans and other forms of transportation, including railroads. There are many other work scenes in addition to mining settings. Other formats in the collection include negatives, modern photographic prints, correspondence, and a few artifacts and memorabilia. Shockley also documented his experiences in Russia, China, and other places in articles and presentations for the mining industry; some are available online (retrieved April 2016).

The bulk of the collection is made up of 2,227 vintage black-and-white contact prints measuring from 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches to 4x6 inches, many of which bear original captions in Shockley's hand. They are arranged in series by geographical location and date of travel. Accompanying these small prints is a small set of larger card-mounted photographs of Shockley family members, including Shockley's wife, May Bradford Shockley, and their young son William B. Shockley. There are also over 400 nitrate film and glass plate negatives, some of which contain images not found elsewhere in the collection.

Several hundred modern 8x10 inch prints were made by a photo collector from Shockley's original negatives, chiefly of Siberia; some of these are unique images not found among the small original prints, including images of an upper-class family on an unidentified estate in England.

Non-photographic materials consist of Shockley's field notebook from India containing an index of photographs he took there; mica mineral samples from India; original envelopes and glass plate boxes; and a bound letterbook containing approximately 100 pieces of business correspondence and a few pieces of personal correspondence, dating from 1905 to 1922.

## **Biographical/Historical**

William Hillman Shockley (1855-1925) was an American mining engineer and amateur photographer and botanist. He was born in New Bedford, Massachusetts and educated at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Trained as a mining engineer, he first worked in Florida and California, then from late 1896 to 1905 traveled to China, Russia, Korea, and Australia in search of mining opportunities, chiefly in gold, silver, iron ore, coal, copper, and petroleum. While in Nevada and Texas, he also investigated mercury mines. He also traveled extensively to investigate mining interests in Perú, Argentina, Chile, Sudan, Eritrea, and Egypt, and visited many European cities.

Shockley married May Bradford, Missouri-born mining surveyor in Nevada and federal deputy surveyor of the mineral lands, in London in 1908. After residing in London, the Shockleys returned to Nevada in 1913, three years after the birth of their son. After returning to London for many years, they eventually settled in Palo Alto, California. William H. Shockley died in Los Angeles in 1925, and May Bradford Shockley in 1977. Their only child, William B., became known as the inventor of the transistor and won the Nobel Prize for Physics in 1956.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## **Arrangement**

---

Organized into the following series: China (further divided into Beijing, Hebei, Henan, Hunan, Jinjanggouliang, Manchuria, Shanghai, Shanxi, Other Locations, and Unidentified Locations); India and Southeast Asia; England; Japan; Korea; Australia; Russia (subdivided into Saint Petersburg, Siberia, Siberia: Bogoslovsk, and Siberia: Klyuchi); United States; Other Places; Other Subjects; Papers; and Original Glass Plate Negatives.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## **Administrative Information**

---

### **Publication Statement**

David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library

411 Chapel Drive  
Duke University

Durham 27708

[askRL@duke.edu](mailto:askRL@duke.edu)

URL: <https://library.duke.edu/rubenstein/>

### **Access Restrictions**

Access note. Some materials in this collection are fragile glass plate negatives that may need to be reformatted before use. Contact Research Services for access.

Access note. Nitrate negatives are closed for digitization as of August 2025. Digital access copies will be available after digitization. Contact Research Services for more information.

### **Use Restrictions**

The copyright interests in this collection have not been transferred to Duke University. For more information, consult the copyright section of the Regulations and Procedures of the David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library.

### **Acquisition Information**

The William Hillman Shockley photographs were received by the David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library as purchases from 2010 to 2015.

### **Processing Information**

Item-level processing and description by Margaret Brill; Tiewa Cao; Christopher Flaherty; Miree Ku; Paula Jeannet; Tianyi Mu; Christof Schmitz; Beth Morris Weiss; Erik Zitser; and Luo Zhou.

Originally processed and encoded by L. Colby Bogie, Paula Jeannet, and Willeke Sandler, October 2010-2011.

Accessions represented in this collection guide: 2010-0154, 2011-0029, 2011-0034, and 2015-0162.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Related Materials

---

### Related Material

[William Hillman Shockley collection](#) University of Nevada, Las Vegas, Department of Special Collections

[William Hillman Shockley Travel Diaries, 1908-1909 \[documenting train trips from N.Y. to California\]](#) Beinecke Library, Yale University

[William Hillman Shockley Photographs of Peru, 1903 May-October](#) Beinecke Library, Yale University

[William Hillman Shockley Photographs of Sudan, 1905 January-April](#) Beinecke Library, Yale University

[William Hillman Shockley papers](#) Stanford University Department of Special Collections and University Archives

[William \[B.\] Shockley papers](#) Stanford University Department of Special Collections and University Archives. The papers of William B. Shockley contain many materials relating to his parents, W. H. Shockley and May Bradford Shockley

[Sidney D. Gamble photographs of China](#) David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library

[Americans in the land of Lenin: documentary photographs of Early Soviet Russia \(digital collection from Frank Whitson Fetter and Robert Eichelberger papers\)](#) David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Names and Subjects

---

- Australia -- History
- Australia -- Pictorial works
- Beijing (China) -- Pictorial works
- China -- Economic conditions -- 1644-1912
- China -- History -- 1861-1912
- China -- Pictorial works
- Coal mines and mining -- Photographs

- Documentary Photography -- Australia
- Documentary Photography -- China
- Documentary Photography -- India
- Documentary Photography -- Japan
- Documentary Photography -- Korea
- Documentary Photography -- Russia
- Gold mines and mining -- Pictorial works
- Great Britain -- Foreign relations -- 19th century
- India -- History -- 19th century
- India -- Pictorial works
- Indigenous peoples -- Portraits
- Japan -- Pictorial works
- Korea -- History -- 1864-1910
- Korea -- Pictorial works
- Manchuria (China) -- Pictorial works
- Mining engineering -- Pictorial works
- Russia -- Economic conditions -- 1861-1917
- Russia -- History -- 1801-1917
- Russia -- Pictorial works
- Shanghai (China) -- Pictorial works
- Siberia (Russia) -- History -- 19th century
- Siberia (Russia) -- Pictorial works
- United States -- Foreign relations
- Black-and-white photographs
- Cellulose nitrate film
- Gelatin silver prints
- Glass plate negatives
- Archive of Documentary Arts (Duke University)
- Shockley, W. H., 1855-1925

---

## Collection Inventory

---

### **China: Beijing, 1897-1898**

**Physical Description:** 179 prints

**Processing Information:**

Titles have been transcribed as they appear in original captions on the backs of prints. Descriptive captions and Chinese translations of titles were supplied by library staff. Duplicate prints are indicated by an extension ".2" after the image identifier.

**Scope and Contents**

This series consists of images of Beijing city scenes, chiefly taken on the street, with a handful of photographs taken in rural areas outside the city limits.

Photographs in this series focus on urban subjects, but there are also some images taken outside the city of farms and villages. Work scenes show people operating water mills, refining salt, making cloisonne, smelting iron, washing quartz gold, fishing from boats, and milling wheat. Other scenes feature a funeral procession, an honor guard procession, camel trains, ferry boats, city walls, temples and pagodas, a bell tower, astronomy instruments, a Christian church, private gardens and parks in Peking, the Great Wall, and Buddhist stone carvings.

People featured include Qing dynasty (Manchu) government officers, Manchu men and women, poor people and beggars, wealthy Chinese families, laborers, women in doorways (some possibly prostitutes), fortune tellers, and street sellers of incense and herbs. Shockley's captions frequently mention social class and conditions, for example noting which women had bound feet. Portraits of family groups often include their most prized material possessions. There are images of Western businessmen and women, including travelers in Shockley's party, and buildings associated with the British legation and European businesses, as well as Chinese government buildings.

There are a few portraits of William Pritchard Morgan, a lawyer, politician, and investor in mining concerns, and his family, with whom Shockley seems to have spent considerable time visiting and touring; more are found in the Shanghai series.

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0001

**Description**

Westerner in front of six Chinese standing on steps

Exterior Imperial city Peking, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0002

**Title (Chinese)**

##### [#####]

Peking / near British legation, 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0003

**Title (Chinese)**

##### / ##

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0004

**Description**

Cart mired in mud on a road

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0005

**Description**

People operating a water well

---

Pai Lou Peking, 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0006

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0007

**Description**

Street and house

---

Manchu women Peking, 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0008

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Peking from wall, 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0009

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Poor Chinese outside wall, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0010

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Christian, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0011

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Nice house for westerners in Peking, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0012

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Astronomical Instruments near Peking, 1898

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0013

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0014
<b>Description</b> Boy practicing archery	
Peking, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0015
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ##	
Astronomical Instruments; observatory on the wall, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0016
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
Used to stand on the Tartar wall of Peking, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0017
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
Peking, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0018
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ##	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0019
<b>Description</b> Astronomy instrument	
Xtra one or taken from wall, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0020
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
Stalls. For Civil Service Examinations in Peking, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0021
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
Confucius Temple Peking, 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0022

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Manchu women / Large feet, 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0023

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Oldest buildings in Peking / from Mongol times/  
Drum Tower / Not the Bell Tower, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0024

**Title (Chinese)**

#####/#####//## / #####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0025

**Description**

Drum tower

---

Funeral / image of favorite animal (horse) to be  
burned, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0026

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0027

**Description**

Funeral

---

Confucius Temple, Peking, 1898

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0028

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Manchu, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0029

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0030

**Description**

Chinese man with a Western child on donkey

---

Dressed for begging / sells incense, circa 1897      Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0031

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Dromedary came a long way, circa 1897      Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0032

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Chien Men, Peking, 1897      Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0033

**Title (Chinese)**

##, ##

---

Beggars, Peking, circa 1897      Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0034

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Firing Cloisonne's [sic], circa 1897      Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0035

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Smelt iron small [?], circa 1897      Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0036

**Title (Chinese)**

### [?]

---

Curio Dealer, Peking, 1898      Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0037

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Gate man at Peking hotel driving away man  
stealing [fragments?] of wood, circa 1897      Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0038

**Title (Chinese)**

##### [# ?] #####

---

Beggar, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0039
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ##	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0040
<b>Description</b> Beggars gathered outside building	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0041
<b>Description</b> Beggars sleeping in alley	
<hr/>	
Edmunds. Power. Stubbs. / First Chinese inn, 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0042
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####/#####	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0043
<b>Description</b> Western man, two Chinese men carrying processional banners	
<hr/>	
Typical façade rich home, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0044
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
<hr/>	
Small town [tour?] city gate, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0045
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0046
<b>Description</b> Western girl sitting in front of sundial	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0047

**Description**

Western girl sitting in front of stone lion

---

Bourgeois gentility taking your bird for a walk  
for air / Western child, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0048

**Title (Chinese)**

#####/####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0049

**Description**

Western woman with baby

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0050

**Description**

Three Western men looking at something off camera

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0051

**Description**

Western man and Chinese man posing on steps

---

Wealthy Chinese / 2 wives, water pipe / showing  
off making a statement, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0052

**Title (Chinese)**

#####/#####

---

Bound feet on right, circa 1898

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0053

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Manchu, circa 1898

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0054

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Chinese [in the?] Manchu regime / Best  
possession, circa 1898

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0055

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Curio Dealer Peking, 1898

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0056

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1898

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0057

**Description**

Curio dealer's family

---

No known title, circa 1898

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0058

**Description**

Portrait of male child (curio dealer's son?), seated with a small book

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0059

**Description**

Wealthy Chinese man

---

Manchu / Manchu cap with [better?] button,  
circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0060

**Title (Chinese)**

## / ######[##### ?]

---

Important Chinese, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0061

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Peking Curio dealer, circa 1898

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0062

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0063

**Description**

Man with umbrella

Rich Chinese lady and Possession, circa 1897      Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0064

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897      Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0065

**Description**

Chinese man by window

---

No known title, circa 1897      Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0066

**Description**

Chinese man by doorway

---

No known title, circa 1897      Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0067

**Description**

Man with naked children

---

No known title, circa 1897      Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0068

**Description**

Man with naked children

---

No known title, circa 1897      Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0069

**Description**

Group of workers

---

No known title, circa 1897      Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0070

**Description**

Child posing near a well?

---

No known title, circa 1897      Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0071

**Description**

Group of people working at the bottom of a hill

---

No known title, circa 1897      Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0072

**Description**

Group of workers in quarry looking up at camera

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0073

**Description**

Man in white with large hat posing on a hillside

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0074

**Description**

Man with baby

---

Hired boys procession, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0075

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0076

**Description**

Two workers eating at an outdoor table

---

Li Hung Chang's Temple, Peking, 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0077

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Peking city wall, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0078

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Adobe bricks, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0079

**Description**

City gate and tower

---

Peking wall we believe, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0080

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

Façade wall / Peking Gate / just outside, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0081

**Title (Chinese)**

###

---

Peking Wall, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0082

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0083

**Description**

Entrance to Chinese Prime Minister of Foreign Affairs building

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0084

**Description**

Trees in a courtyard

---

Top Wall Peking, 1898 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0085

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0086

**Description**

Pai lou (arched gateway)

---

Misses Pritchard-Morgan Peking, 1898 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0087

**Title (Chinese)**

#####·#### / ##

---

Private grounds. Chinese Mandarin / Peking, 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0088

**Title (Chinese)**

##### / ##

---

Peking City Wall ?, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0089

**Title (Chinese)**

#### ?

---

Grounds of Chinese Mandarin / Peking, 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0090

**Title (Chinese)**

#####/##

---

Pagoda, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0091

**Title (Chinese)**

#

---

Pagoda near Liu-Li-Hei, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0092

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0093

**Description**

Distant view of 13-story pagoda near Liu-Li-Hei, taken from field

---

Important temple, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0094

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Typical upper middle class home / old folks at  
back younger at sides, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0095

**Title (Chinese)**

#####/#####

---

Peking club from wall, 1898

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0096

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Dagoba - (Tibetan Pagoda) in Pei Hai, park in  
Peking, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0097

**Title (Chinese)**

### - #####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0098

**Description**

Buddhist sculpture relief

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0099

**Description**

Buddhist sculpture relief

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0100

**Description**

Carpenter working in the courtyard

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0101

**Description**

Man sitting on a bench in a gateway

---

Maps / Enameled bucket / Church, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0102

**Title (Chinese)**

####/###/##

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0103

**Description**

Tall vase

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0104

**Description**

Tall vase

---

Scene of a procession in Peking, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0105

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

- No known title, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0106
- Description**  
Funeral procession; decorated horses and riders passing through an unpaved street
- 
- Templeware for sale outside temple, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0107
- Title (Chinese)**  
#####
- 
- Begging priest, Peking, 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0108
- Title (Chinese)**  
#####
- 
- No known title, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0109
- Description**  
Three men in front of an antiques store
- 
- No known title, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0110
- Description**  
People walking on a market street
- 
- No known title, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-  
P-0111.1
- Description**  
Funeral procession on a market street in Peking
- 
- No known title, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-  
P-0111.2
- Description**  
Funeral procession on a market street in Peking
- 
- Near Li Hung Chang Yamen / Peking, 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0112
- Title (Chinese)**  
##### / ##
- 
- No known title, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0113

**Description**

Woman and many children near an open door

---

Pumpkin, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0114

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Peking, 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0115

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Pa/kwa / Fortune Teller / Eight trigrams, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0116

**Title (Chinese)**

## / #####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0117

**Description**

Men sitting on and among large bundles

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0118

**Description**

Group of people

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0119

**Description**

Procession of honor guard carrying ceremonial umbrellas

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0120

**Description**

Shockley posing next to honor guard procession

---

Chamot, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0121

**Title (Chinese)**

Chamot

Peking, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0122
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ##	
Funeral procession, Peking, 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0123
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
Funeral chair, Peking, 1898	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0124
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
Funeral procession, Peking, 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0125
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0126
<b>Description</b> Funeral procession	
Peking funeral, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0127
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ####	
Mining work wagons, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0128
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ####	
Upper class Chinese and his Peking wagon, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0129
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
Peking wagon, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0130

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Peking wagon, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0131

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Too light / Peking, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0132

**Title (Chinese)**

##/##

---

Peking, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0133

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Peking, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0134

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Peking wagon sun roof, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0135

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0136

**Description**

Western woman carried in sedan chair

---

Resting in front of temple, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0137

**Title (Chinese)**

#### [###]

---

Peking, 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0138

**Title (Chinese)**

##

No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0139
<b>Description</b>	
Man in front of mules and wagons	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0140
<b>Description</b>	
Mule drinking from trough	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0141
<b>Description</b>	
Man showing a white horse	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0142
<b>Description</b>	
Man showing a horse in town	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0143
<b>Description</b>	
Man and horse by a tree	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0144
<b>Description</b>	
Steps leading from river to village	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0145
<b>Description</b>	
Walled village on the riverfront	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0146
<b>Description</b>	
Man with large net fishing in the river	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0147

**Description**

Man and horse underneath a large rock awning

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0148

**Description**

Man posing with a cannon on a boat

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0149

**Description**

Men carrying elderly across the river

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0150

**Description**

Boats along the village riverfront

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0151

**Description**

Boats crowding the riverbanks

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0152

**Description**

Man digging on the riverbank

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0153

**Description**

View of rocky hills from the river

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0154

**Description**

Tree-lined path to a village

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0155

**Description**

View of a building in the forest

No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0156
<b>Description</b>	
Men with pack mules on a country path	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0157
<b>Description</b>	
Farmhouse surrounded by trees	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0158
<b>Description</b>	
View of a river valley	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0159
<b>Description</b>	
View of farmland from the hillside	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0160
<b>Description</b>	
View of distant mountains rising above farmland	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0161
<b>Description</b>	
Man plowing a hillside field by water buffalo	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0162
<b>Description</b>	
Straw-thatched hut by a field	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0163
<b>Description</b>	
Two ponds in a sparsely wooded field	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0164

**Description**

Straw-thatched hut at the forest edge

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0165

**Description**

View of fields across a small creek

---

Great Wall, K'ou Pei K'ou, 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0166

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Great Wall, China, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0167

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0168

**Description**

Great Wall, China

---

Outside Peking, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0169

**Title (Chinese)**

#### [###]

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0170

**Description**

Gateway to The Great Wall China

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0171

**Description**

Great Wall

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0172

**Description**

By the river

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0173

**Description**

By the river

---

Kate Pritchard Morgan, 1898 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0174

**Title (Chinese)**

##.####.##

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0175

**Description**

Woman holding up baby with another woman holding up an umbrella

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0176

**Description**

Three people in front of a house with a woman nursing a baby; Western woman [Morgan] holding umbrella

---

Famous temple in Peking, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1178

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

My no.1 Boy Liu Erh in temple of Peking?, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1179

**Title (Chinese)**

##### ?

---

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

**China: Hebei, circa 1897**

**Physical Description:** 18 prints

**Processing Information:**

Titles have been transcribed as they appear in original captions on the backs of prints. Descriptive captions and Chinese translations of titles were supplied by library staff. Duplicate prints are indicated by an extension ".2" after the image identifier.

## Scope and Contents

The Hebei province in northern China borders Shanxi and Henan, where Shockley also traveled, and includes the city of Jehol, now known as Rehe or Chengde, where some of these images were taken. Subjects in this small series chiefly consist of temples, Buddhist statuary, and a few scenes of groups of men, women, and children taken in a mining district.

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1066

**Description**

Putuo Zongcheng Temple

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1067

**Description**

Man looking at Putuo Zongcheng temple

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1068

**Description**

Xumi Foshou Temple

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1069

**Description**

Pagoda, Yongyou Temple by the river

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1070

**Description**

Xumi Foshou Temple

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1071

**Description**

Xumi Foshou Temple

---

Jehol, 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1072

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

S. Mayers / Lama / 1897 Jehol, 1897 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1073

**Title (Chinese)**

S.###/##, 1897####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1074

**Description**

Putuo Zongcheng Temple

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1075

**Description**

Group of people at a large stone gateway

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1076

**Description**

Stone rubbing?

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1077

**Description**

Puning Temple

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1078

**Description**

Four Western men posing next to a lion statue

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1079

**Description**

Chinese adults and children in mining district near Jehol

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-  
P-1080.1

**Description**

Chinese adults and children in mining district near Jehol

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-  
P-1080.2

**Description**

Chinese adults and children in mining district near Jehol

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1081

**Description**

Jehol Buddhist statues

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1152

**Description**

Temple

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

**China: Henan, 1897-1899**

**Physical Description:** 36 prints

**Processing Information:**

Titles have been transcribed as they appear in original captions on the backs of prints. Descriptive captions and Chinese translations of titles were supplied by library staff. Duplicate prints are indicated by an extension ".2" after the image identifier.

**Scope and Contents**

Henan Province in north-central China is bordered by other provinces Shockley traveled to: Hebei, Shanxi, and Hubei. Images chiefly focus on Guanlin Temple and the ancient Longmen grottoes, with their Buddhist art and statuary. There are also a few images of a ferry on the Yellow River, the Wei River of northeastern Henan, millet fields, and farmland.

---

Ferry on Yellow River near Hunan Fu, 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1033

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Ferry Boat, Yellow River, 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1034

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1035

**Description**

Tree-lined pathway in Guanlin Temple

---

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1036

**Description**

Incense burner in Guanlin Temple

---

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1037

**Description**

Guanlin Temple front gate

---

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1038

**Description**

Paifang and Tablet pavillion, Guanlin Temple

---

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1039

**Description**

Steps to temple hall, Guanlin Temple

---

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1040

**Description**

Stone-paved path with stone lions on top of the columns, Guanlin Temple

---

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1041

**Description**

Stone-paved path with stone lions on top of the columns, incense burner,  
Guanlin Temple

---

Lung Men, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-  
P-1042.1

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Lung Men, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-  
P-1042.2

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

No known title, circa 1899 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1043

**Description**

Stone Bodhisattva statues, Fengxian cave, Longmen grottoes

---

No known title, circa 1899 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1044

**Description**

Stone Bodhisattva statue, Fengxian cave, small caves, Longmen grottoes

---

No known title, circa 1899 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1045

**Description**

Stone Bodhisattva statues, Fengxian cave, Longmen grottoes

---

No known title, circa 1899 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1046

**Description**

Big Vairocana Buddha in the center, Fengxian cave, Longmen grottoes

---

No known title, circa 1899 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1047

**Description**

Big Vairocana Buddha in the center, Fengxian cave, Longmen grottoes

---

No known title, circa 1899 Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1048

**Description**

Caves on mountain side, Longmen grottoes

---

Lung Men East Side, circa 1899 Box 1 > Print RL01177-  
P-1049.1

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

No known title, circa 1899 Box 1 > Print RL01177-  
P-1049.2

**Description**

Longmen, east side, Longmen grottoes

---

Lung Men, Yellow River, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1141

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Lung Men (Dragon mouth), Yellow River, S.W. Shanxi, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1142

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Ferry, Yellow River, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1143

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Lung Men, Yellow River, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1144

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Lung Men, Yellow River, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1145

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1146

**Description**

Longmen grottoes

---

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1147

**Description**

Longmen grottoes

---

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1148

**Description**

Longmen grottoes

---

No known title, circa 1899	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1149
<b>Description</b> Longmen grottoes	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1899	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1150
<b>Description</b> Longmen grottoes	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1899	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1151
<b>Description</b> Longmen grottoes	
<hr/>	
Bamboo, near Hwai Ching, S.W. Chihli, 1899	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1174
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
<hr/>	
Near Wei Hui, Chihli, circa 1899	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1175
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
<hr/>	
Kao-liang (millet), Chihli, circa 1899	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1176
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
<hr/>	
Wei River, Chihli, circa 1899	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1177
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
<hr/>	
Shan Chou Honan, circa 1899	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-0451
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
<hr/>	
Lung Men / Yellow River / a river of mud, circa 1899	Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0983

**Title (Chinese)**

##### , #####

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

**China: Hubei, circa 1899**

**Physical Description:** 32 prints

**Processing Information:**

Titles have been transcribed as they appear in original captions on the backs of prints. Descriptive captions and Chinese translations of titles were supplied by library staff.

**Scope and Contents**

While in Hubei province, south-central China, Shockley seems to have spent most of his time in on or near the Han River. Images in this series feature a ferry loaded with passengers, houseboats, junks, and various related operations such as sand-sweeping and cormorant fishing.

---

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1050

**Description**

Junk docked on the riverside

---

Han River, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1051

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Li [Kiu?] Station on Han River, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1052

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Cormorants / Fan Cheng / Han River, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1053

**Title (Chinese)**

##/##/##

---

Han River, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1054

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Cormorant fishing / Han River, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1055

**Title (Chinese)**

####/##

---

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1056

**Description**

Several boats with dropped sails docked on the riverside

---

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1057

**Description**

Stern of junk

---

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1058

**Description**

Man holding a net on a boat

---

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1059

**Description**

Ships loaded with passengers on the riverside

---

Han River, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1060

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1061

**Description**

Junks on the river

---

Han River, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1062

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

No known title, circa 1899	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1063
<b>Description</b>	
Two men digging sand on the beach	
<hr/>	
Sand-sweeper / Han River, circa 1899	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1064
<b>Title (Chinese)</b>	
##### / ##	
<hr/>	
Cormorant fishing / Fan Cheng / Han River, circa 1899	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1065
<b>Title (Chinese)</b>	
#####/###/##	
<hr/>	
Sweeping sands on Han River for fuel, circa 1899	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1158
<b>Title (Chinese)</b>	
#####	
<hr/>	
Gold washers on Han River, circa 1899	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1159
<b>Title (Chinese)</b>	
#####	
<hr/>	
Cormorants / Fan Cheng / Han River, circa 1899	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1160
<b>Title (Chinese)</b>	
##/###/##	
<hr/>	
Cormorant catching fish / Fan Cheng / Han River, circa 1899	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1161
<b>Title (Chinese)</b>	
#####/###/##	
<hr/>	
Cormorant fishing / Han River, circa 1899	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1162
<b>Title (Chinese)</b>	
#####/##	
<hr/>	
Han River [?], circa 1899	Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1163

**Title (Chinese)**

?##

---

Cormorant catching fish / Fan Cheng / Han River, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1164

**Title (Chinese)**

####/##/##

---

Han River / Cormorant, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1165

**Title (Chinese)**

##/##

---

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1166

**Description**

Man on boat

---

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1167

**Description**

Man on junk

---

Towing house boat, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1168

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Cook on house boat, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1169

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1170

**Description**

Town by the river

---

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1171

**Description**

Large junk on river

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1172

**Description**

Junks on river

No known title, circa 1899

Box 1 > Print RL01177-P-1173

**Description**

Junks parked by river town

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

**China: Jinchanggouliang, 1897-1898**

**Physical Description:** 207 prints

**Processing Information:**

Titles have been transcribed as they appear in original captions on the backs of prints. Descriptive captions and Chinese translations of titles were supplied by library staff. Duplicate prints are indicated by an extension ".2" after the image identifier.

**Scope and Contents**

Jinchanggouliang (Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, as spelled by Shockley), is a mountainous region in what is now known as Inner Mongolia, north and north-west of Beijing, noted for its quartz gold deposits and other minerals. Photographs in this large series depict local people, mine workers, women and children, Western men and women, and government officials, as well as village scenes, houses, spectators at an outdoor theater, monks and temples, and a market square. One sequence documents the induction of a Buddhist bishop; another shows Chinese soldiers asking grace from an official and posing for the camera.

Also depicted are landscape features such as the Great Wall, bridges, and rivers. The majority of the photographs, however, concern mining operations, with images of gold panning and washing, working steam mills, and smelting ore to extract gold, and worker housing. Many of the laborers are probably immigrants from Korea as well as other regions in China. Shockley appears in several photos: 243, 283, 292, and 349.

Induction of Buddhist Bishop of Chu yu Chee's  
mines of Chin Ch'ang Koo Liang, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-  
P-0177.1

**Title (Chinese)**

#### Chu yu Chee #####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-  
P-0177.2

**Description**

Induction of Buddhist bishop

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0178

**Description**

Induction of Buddhist bishop

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0179

**Description**

Induction of Buddhist bishop

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0180

**Description**

Induction of Buddhist bishop

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0181

**Description**

Induction of Buddhist bishop

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0182

**Description**

Induction of Buddhist bishop

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0183

**Description**

Qing Government officer

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0184

**Description**

Qing government officers

---

No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0185
<b>Description</b>	
Group of people	

---

No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0186
<b>Description</b>	
Qing government officer	

---

No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0187
<b>Description</b>	
Group of people in front of a gate	

---

No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0188
<b>Description</b>	
Induction of Buddhist bishop	

---

No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0189
<b>Description</b>	
Induction of Buddhist bishop	

---

No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0190.1
<b>Description</b>	
Steam mills Jinchanggouliang	

---

Steam Mills Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0190.2
<b>Title (Chinese)</b>	
#####	

---

No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0191
<b>Description</b>	
Overlooking the river	

---

No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0192
----------------------------	------------------------------

**Description**

People on a parked boat

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0193

**Description**

Village in the mountains

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0194

**Description**

Lake shore

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0195

**Description**

Men chatting on street

---

Market Chin Ch'ang kou liang, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0196

**Title (Chinese)**

#####,1897#

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0197

**Description**

Shockley standing next to a sacred pillar

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-  
P-0198.1

**Description**

Mill powered by cow

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-  
P-0198.2

**Description**

Mill powered by cow

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0199

---

**Description**

Mill powered by cow

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0200

**Description**

Shockley with two Chinese and a cart

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0201

**Description**

Two people carrying a box across the river

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0202

**Description**

Westerner in coach

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0204

**Description**

Horses and carts in the field

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0205

**Description**

Horses and carts in the field

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0206

**Description**

Boats parked on river side

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0207

**Description**

Western woman riding a horse

---

1899, China, 1899

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0208

**Title (Chinese)**

###1899#

---

Ma Tian Kuan, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0209
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ###	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0210
<b>Description</b> River side	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0211
<b>Description</b> Two workers	
<hr/>	
Mine office Yen T'ung Shan, Mongolia, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0212
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ######[#####]	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0213
<b>Description</b> Four workers	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0214
<b>Description</b> Westerner and crowd of Chinese in front of a gate	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0215
<b>Description</b> A group of workers	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0216
<b>Description</b> Villagers outside their house	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0217

**Description**

Officials walking up hill

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0218

**Description**

Furnace?

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0219

**Description**

Workers outside workshops

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0220

**Description**

Men with horses in a village

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-  
P-0221.1

**Description**

Three workers

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-  
P-0221.2

**Description**

Three workers

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0222

**Description**

Mine factory

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0223

**Description**

Mine factory

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0224

---

**Description**

Mine factory in snow

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0225

**Description**

River next to cliff

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0226

**Description**

Man carrying water

---

Ch'u yu Ch'eu, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0227

**Title (Chinese)**

Ch'u yu Ch'eu

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0228

**Description**

Three people and a machine

---

Chin Chang Koo Liang / June, 1897 June

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0229

**Title (Chinese)**

#####6#

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0230

**Description**

Mill powered by men

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0231

**Description**

Watchhouse

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0232

**Description**

Worker sitting outside doorway

- No known title, circa 1897 Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0233
- Description**  
Large crowd of men sitting and standing on grassy slope
- 
- No known title, circa 1897 Box 2 > Print RL01177-  
P-0234.1
- Description**  
Railway bridge
- 
- No known title, circa 1897 Box 2 > Print RL01177-  
P-0234.2
- Description**  
Railway bridge
- 
- No known title, circa 1897 Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0235
- Description**  
A large group of workers in front of a building, with large millstone in foreground
- 
- No known title, circa 1897 Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0236
- Description**  
Overlooking mountains
- 
- No known title, circa 1897 Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0237
- Description**  
Long view of people and carts on plateau
- 
- No known title, circa 1897 Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0238
- Description**  
Long view of people and carts on plateau
- 
- No known title, circa 1897 Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0239
- Description**  
A group of workers with pans in front of a house
- 
- No known title, circa 1897 Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0240

**Description**

A crowd of men in front of roofed pavilion with women and children inside

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0241

**Description**

Westerner and Chinese workers demonstrating panning

---

Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0242

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Sampling tailings / Chin Chang kou Liang, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0243

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0244

**Description**

Worker pushing a wheelbarrow

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0245

**Description**

Mountain and a village

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0246

**Description**

Village behind trees

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0247

**Description**

Workers sitting on rocks

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0248

**Description**

People working on hillside

---

Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, result of panning, 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0249
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
<hr/>	
Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0250
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ####	
<hr/>	
Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0251
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ####	
<hr/>	
[Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0252
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ####	
<hr/>	
Pay Day, Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0253
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
<hr/>	
1st Trip, 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0254
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ####	
<hr/>	
Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0255
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ####	
<hr/>	
Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0256
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ####	
<hr/>	
Tablet Temple, Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0257

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

End of Waste Dump Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang,  
1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0258

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-  
P-0259.1

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-  
P-0259.2

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0260

**Description**

Man in front of a huge pipe

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0261

**Description**

Workers squatting over rock pile

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0262

**Description**

A Westerner and two Chinese near a wall

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0263

**Description**

Inside Ma Wang miao - interior of temple

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0264

**Description**

Workers with mining cart

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0265

**Description**

Workers and pack horses

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0266

**Description**

Mill powered by horse

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0267

**Description**

Two men and their horses

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0268

**Description**

Three people sitting near a wall

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0269

**Description**

Mountains

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0270

**Description**

Rocks stored in a room

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0271

**Description**

Children near a rail fence

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0272

**Description**

Group of women, old man?, and children in distinctive dress

No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0273
<b>Description</b>	
People and a cart in a yard	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0274
<b>Description</b>	
Group of two Chinese women and many children under a flag	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0275
<b>Description</b>	
House	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0276
<b>Description</b>	
People and horses in a yard	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0277
<b>Description</b>	
River or large lake shore with distant figure	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0278
<b>Description</b>	
River or large lake shore with distant figure	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0279
<b>Description</b>	
Men and horse-cart	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0280
<b>Description</b>	
Workers carrying rocks with baskets	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0281

**Description**

Chinese worker having foot examined or treated by doctor?

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0282

**Description**

Chinese man in high-ranking clothing standing on a stone mill

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0283

**Description**

Long view of Shockley, Chinese men, and horses in the field

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0284

**Description**

Big tree by water

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0285

**Description**

People and horses in the field

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-  
P-0286.1

**Description**

Male child, squatting, without clothes

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-  
P-0286.2

**Description**

Male child, squatting, without clothes

---

Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0287

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0288

**Description**

River and mountain

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0289

**Description**

Shockley in Chinese dress, and three Chinese men

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0290

**Description**

Long view of workers around mine building

---

Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0291

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0292

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Measuring water from mine, Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0293

**Title (Chinese)**

##### , ####

---

Grandchild of Ch'u Yü Ch'ee, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0294

**Title (Chinese)**

Ch'u Yu Ch'eu ###

---

Alluvial shaft, Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0295

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Sha Kow Gold washing, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0296

**Title (Chinese)**

##?#####

42° 3' N; 119° 41' E / Washing Quartz Gold/  
Ch'uan Shan Tzu China, May 22 97, 1897 May  
22

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0297

**Title (Chinese)**

[##42° 3' ;##119° 41' / #####/ #####5#22#]

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0299

**Description**

A group of men

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0300

**Description**

A group of workers

---

The friendly girl, Mongolia, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0301

**Title (Chinese)**

#####, ###

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0302

**Description**

Woman and two children

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0303

**Description**

Workers working

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0304

**Description**

Temples in the mountains

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0305

**Description**

Mine factory

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0306

**Description**

Mountains

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0307

**Description**

Houses on hillside

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0308

**Description**

People and horses climbing mountain

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0309

**Description**

People on a hill

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0310

**Description**

Overlooking large settlement

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0311

**Description**

Factories and mountains

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0312

**Description**

People working near a stream

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0313

**Description**

Overlooking village

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0314

**Description**

Chinese man in wide-brimmed hat walking next to a wall

No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0315
<b>Description</b>	
Men blowing on long horns	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0316
<b>Description</b>	
Houses on hillside	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0317
<b>Description</b>	
Large interior room in Chinese home?	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0318
<b>Description</b>	
People and horse in a yard	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0319
<b>Description</b>	
Men working inside factory	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0320
<b>Description</b>	
Shockley and three Chinese at a doorway	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0321
<b>Description</b>	
Mine factory	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0322
<b>Description</b>	
Two men standing next to a small smelter or kiln?	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0323

**Description**

People operating water well

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0324

**Description**

Lake shore

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0325

**Description**

Inside mine factory

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0326

**Description**

Factory in the mountains

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0327

**Description**

Workers working

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0328

**Description**

Factory in the mountains

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0329

**Description**

Field with large wall or rampart on hill in background

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0330

**Description**

People marching down hill

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0331

**Description**

Inside mine factory

No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0332
<b>Description</b> Mine factory	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0333
<b>Description</b> People working in field	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0334
<b>Description</b> People in front of large house	
Washing quartz, 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0335
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ###	
Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0336
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ####	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0337
<b>Description</b> Men gathered around with baskets, at mine?	
Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0338
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ####	
Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0339
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ####	
Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0340

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Ku Shan Tzu? Dr. Wang - Shockley, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0341

**Title (Chinese)**

##### - ###

---

Ku Shan Tzu, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0342

**Title (Chinese)**

###

---

Washing gold gravel, Mongolia, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0343

**Title (Chinese)**

####, ###1897

---

Chinese soldier / Ch'ing An / asking grace /  
June, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-  
P-0344.1

**Title (Chinese)**

"###"###

---

Ch'ing Hu Ku Shan Tzu, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0344

**Title (Chinese)**

"###"###

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0345

**Description**

Chinese soldiers, with Shockley?

---

Ku Shan Tzu, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0346

**Title (Chinese)**

###

---

Ku Shan Tzu, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0347

**Title (Chinese)**

###

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0348

**Description**

Child sitting on ground near sluice?

---

Stratified Loess near Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang,  
1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0349

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Tailings Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0350

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0351

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0352

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Temple near Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0353

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Near Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0354

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Alluvial washing, Te Shui ?, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0355

**Title (Chinese)**

####, Te Shui ?#

---

No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0356
<b>Description</b>	
Two men at large round stone gate	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0357
<b>Description</b>	
Crowd listening to a talk	
<hr/>	
Dedication of temple, Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0358
<b>Title (Chinese)</b>	
#####	
<hr/>	
Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, Theater Seat for women, 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0359
<b>Title (Chinese)</b>	
#####	
<hr/>	
Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0360
<b>Title (Chinese)</b>	
####	
<hr/>	
Theater, Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, March, 1897 March	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0361
<b>Title (Chinese)</b>	
##### 3#	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0362
<b>Description</b>	
Theater surrounded by people	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0363
<b>Description</b>	
Theater surrounded by people	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0364

**Description**

Theater surrounded by people

---

Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0365

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0366

**Description**

Monks and others inside temple

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0367

**Description**

Monks inside temple

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0368

**Description**

Monks inside temple

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0369

**Description**

Temple

---

God of Infirmities Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0370

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0371

**Description**

Figure of a god

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0372

**Description**

Figure of a god

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0373

**Description**

Figure of a god

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0374

**Description**

Inside temple

---

God, Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, circa 1897 Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0375.1

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

God, Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, circa 1897 Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0375.2

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

God, Chin Ch'ang Kou Liang, circa 1897 Box 2 > Print RL01177-P-0375.3

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## **China: Manchuria, 1897-1898**

**Physical Description:** 337 prints

**Processing Information:**

Titles have been transcribed as they appear in original captions on the backs of prints. Descriptive captions and Chinese translations of titles were supplied by library staff. Duplicate prints are indicated by an extension ".2" after the image identifier.

**Scope and Contents**

The Manchuria prints form the largest group in the China series, reflecting in part the amount of time Shockley spent in this important mining region. Manchuria has a complex history of occupation by the Chinese, Japanese,

Koreans, and Russians, and is now represented by several provinces (Liaoning, Jilin, Inner Mongolia); even today the region around the city of Shenyang ("Moukden") is known for its international population. Because of this, locations and ethnicities in Shockley's images can be difficult to decipher.

The landscapes of Shockley's Manchuria trip feature mountainous terrain, remote mountain valleys, the Yalu river, and cultivated fields. Captions often document geological features. Places include the Yalu and Hun Rivers; Liao Yang; Willow Palisades; a Manchu emperor's tomb (now in Shenyang's Beiling Park); a Korean house; pagodas, shrines, and temples; a Christian church; and a school. Shockley also photographed the families of Dr. Westwater, a physician and missionary who resided in Liaoyang for many years, and Dr. John Ross, a Scottish Presbyterian physician and missionary living in Shenyang. There is also a portrait of Shockley's servant, Kuei To, and many images of his travel caravan.

Travel scenes include boat traffic on a river, gravel and lead mining, an iron furnace, a camel train carrying coal, and paying for a fur coat in Shenyang. There are many photographs, casual and portrait, of villagers, workers (both Chinese and Korean), Korean immigrants of all ages, women nursing babies, Chinese soldiers, French priests, and members of Shockley's travel party, as well as the pack animals. There are also numerous images of inns where the travelers stayed. Shockley appears in at least one image, P-0402, on a horse.

There are many duplicate prints in this series; as with other series, these are indicated by an extension of ".2" after the print identifier.

---

Valley of the Liao near Moukden, 1897 October

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0376.1

**Title (Chinese)**

#####10#

---

Valley of the Liao near Moukden, 1897 October

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0376.2

**Title (Chinese)**

#####10#

---

Liao yang, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0377

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Bridge, Liaoyang, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0378

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Main road / Moukden / Newchang, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0379.1

**Title (Chinese)**

#####[##?]

---

Main road Moukden [Newchang?], Manchuria,  
circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0379.2

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Road / Newchang / Moukden, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0380.1

**Title (Chinese)**

#####[##?]

---

Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0380.2

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Tomb at Moukden, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0381

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Near Moukden, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0382

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Inn at Moukden, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0383

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

Inn at Moukden, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0384.1

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Inn at Moukden, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0384.2

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0385.1

**Description**

Woman nursing baby in a doorway

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0385.2

**Description**

Woman nursing baby in a doorway

---

Near Yalu River Manchuria, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0386

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Korean house near Yalu R. in Manchuria, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0387

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Manchuria near Yalu, 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0388

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Yuanch'u Hs [Hsien?], circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0389

**Title (Chinese)**

##

Ford near Huai Jen Hsien, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0390

**Title (Chinese)**

##### [#####]##

---

Eruptive rock Huai Jen Hsien, Manchuria, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0391

**Title (Chinese)**

##### [#####]

---

Manchuria basalt near Kuan Tien Hsien, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0392.1

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Near Kuan Tien Hsien / Basalt cliff, Manchuria, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0392.2

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

White mountain near Kuan Tien Hsien, Manchuria, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0393

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Near Huai Jen Hsien, Manchuria, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0394

**Title (Chinese)**

#### [#####]##

---

Tuff, Huai Jen Hsien, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0395

**Title (Chinese)**

##### [#####]

---

Manchuria. Valley of Hun Chuang?, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0396

**Title (Chinese)**

####Hun chuang# ##

---

Iron Mine, Ti Hsuing Shan, Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0397

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Lead Mine. Manchuria, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0398.1

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Lead Mine. Manchuria, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0398.2

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Ti Hsuing Shan, Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0399

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Ti Hsuing Shan Iron?, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0400

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Shockley and Kuei To, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0401

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Manchuria, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0402

**Title (Chinese)**

[#####], ##, 1897#

---

Manchuria, 4 horned sheep, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0403

**Title (Chinese)**

#####, ##

---

Manchuria, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0404

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Manchuria, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0405

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Willow palisades, Pien Wei - Pien Wei,  
Manchuria, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0406.1

**Title (Chinese)**

###Pien Wei - Pien Wei# ##

---

Should see willow palisades, but none / Pien Li -  
Pien Wei [the names of the two men on mules?],  
1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0406.2

**Title (Chinese)**

## / Pien Li - Pien Wei [#####]

---

Cart, Manchuria, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0407

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0408

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0409.1

**Description**

Interior of Chinese inn

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0409.2

**Description**

Interior of Chinese inn

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0410

**Description**

Interior of Chinese inn

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0411

**Description**

Inn in Manchuria

---

Inn in Manchuria, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0412

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Manchuria, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0413

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Manchuria, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0414

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Manchuria, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0415

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Manchuria, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0416

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Manchuria, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0417

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0418.1

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0418.2

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0419

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0420.1

**Description**

Close-up of a side railing of a ship

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0420.2

**Description**

Close-up of a side railing of a ship

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0421

**Description**

Close-up of a side railing of a ship

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0422.1

**Description**

Woman carrying baby with a dog

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0422.2

**Description**

Woman carrying baby with a dog

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0423

**Description**

Censer in a quad

---

P'ai Liou Moukden, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0424

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0425

**Description**

People driving cart

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0426

**Description**

People with horses

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0427

**Description**

Westerner with cap and jacket (uniform?) posing in a cemetery with Christian crosses

---

Camel train from Manchuria bringing coal,  
circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0428

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Chinese soldier Ch'ing An asking grace, 1897  
June

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0429

**Title (Chinese)**

#####6#

Ai yang (?) Manchuria, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0430
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0431
<b>Description</b> Camel train	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0432
<b>Description</b> Small female child squatting on a porch	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0433
<b>Description</b> Group of girls standing in front of a wall	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0434
<b>Description</b> People standing beside a river	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0435
<b>Description</b> Western woman standing with back against a column of a brick house	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0436
<b>Description</b> Sheep	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0437
<b>Description</b> Mountains	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0438

**Description**

Western woman standing on stairs outside a brick house

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0439

**Description**

Building behind trees

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0440

**Description**

Chinese servant Kuei To with black hat and formal dress, standing side view

---

Manchurian Inn, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0441

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Yang [the Liar?], circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0442.1

**Title (Chinese)**

[#####]

---

Yang [the Liar?], circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0442.2

**Title (Chinese)**

[#####]

---

Yang [the Liar?], circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0442.3

**Title (Chinese)**

[#####]

---

Magpies, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0443

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Bull fight, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0444

---

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Chinese soldier, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0445.1

**Title (Chinese)**

##### [##]

---

Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0445.2

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Salt Lake, LuT'sun, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0446.1

**Title (Chinese)**

## LuT'sun

---

Salt Lake, LuT'sun, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0446.2

**Title (Chinese)**

## LuT'sun

---

Salt Lake LuT'sun, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0446.3

**Title (Chinese)**

## LuT'sun

---

Lao [Yuig?] Kou Trip, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0447

**Title (Chinese)**

### [#]##

---

Sai Wa Chi, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0448

**Title (Chinese)**

Saiwaji

---

Lead mine, Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0449

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Lead mine, Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0450

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Manchu Caravan, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0452

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Inn sign. Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0453

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Local Soldier, Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0454.1

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Local Soldier, Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0454.2

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Local Soldier, Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0454.3

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Manchurian Soldier, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0455

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Inn yard Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0456

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Chinese Inn in Manchuria?, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0457

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Manchurian Sheep, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0458.1

**Title (Chinese)**

[####]

---

Manchurian Sheep, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0458.2

**Title (Chinese)**

[####]

---

Inn at Moukden, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0459

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Manchuria, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0460

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0461.1

**Description**

Men riding horses

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0461.2

**Description**

Men riding horses

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0462

**Description**

Caravan traveling

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0463

**Description**

Horses on field

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0464

**Description**

Horse at inn yard ?

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0465

**Description**

Men on horses

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0466

**Description**

Hillside

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0467

**Description**

Man on horse in field

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0468

**Description**

City wall

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0469

**Description**

Bridge on river through city wall

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0470

**Description**

Bridge on river

No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0471
<b>Description</b> Buildings	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0472
<b>Description</b> Building	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0473
<b>Description</b> Statue and building	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0474
<b>Description</b> Overlooking courtyard	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0475
<b>Description</b> Overlooking courtyard	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0476
<b>Description</b> Cart wheel	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0477
<b>Description</b> Adults and children in front of a gate and palisade	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0478
<b>Description</b> Crowd in front of an inn?	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0479

**Description**

Crowd in front of an inn?

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0480

**Description**

Korean woman carrying baby

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0481

**Description**

Man standing beside a censer

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0482

**Description**

Man working in field

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0483

**Description**

Watchtower on hill

---

Kao Li / Mutzu, 1897 October 20

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0484.1

**Description**

Haystack?

---

Kao Li / Mutzu, 1897 October 20

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0484.2

**Description**

Haystack?

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0485

**Description**

People working in field

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0486

---

**Description**

Field

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0487

**Description**

Field

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0488

**Description**

Mountain and field

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0489

**Description**

Overlook of fields

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0490

**Description**

Hillside

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0491

**Description**

Mountain and field

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0492

**Description**

Mountain valley

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0493

**Description**

Mountain and field

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0494

**Description**

Mountain and field

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0495

**Description**

Mountain valley and river

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0496.1

**Description**

Mountain valley

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0496.2

**Description**

Mountain valley

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0497.1

**Description**

Overlook from mountain

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0497.2

**Description**

Overlook from mountain

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0498

**Description**

Mountain and field

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0499

**Description**

Man and horses below a cliff

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0500

**Description**

Boats parked by a river

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0501

**Description**

Two men and a horse near a river

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0502

**Description**

Boats parked by a river

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0503

**Description**

View of river

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0504

**Description**

Koreans carrying a sedan chair

---

Korean boy, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0505.1

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0505.2

**Description**

Koreans standing around a pile of straw

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0506

**Description**

Korean man walking in a village street

---

Koreans, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0507

**Description**

Korean children

---

Inn yard Manchuria 1898, 1898 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0511

**Title (Chinese)**

#####1898#

---

Korean workings, old pit, Hsing Lung Kou, 1897  
April 27

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0857

**Title (Chinese)**

#####4#27#

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0858

**Description**

Woman in doorway breastfeeding baby

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0859

**Description**

Several men with horses in field

---

Gravel Mining / Je Shui?, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0860

**Title (Chinese)**

####, 1897# / Je Shui?

---

W.H. Shockley, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0861.1

**Title (Chinese)**

###

---

W.H. Shockley, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0861.2

**Title (Chinese)**

###

---

W.H. Shockley, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0861.3

**Title (Chinese)**

###

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0862

**Description**

Possibly a school Interior with boys (and teacher) sitting at a table?

---

Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0863

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Valley of the Yalu, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0864

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Temple on Wall. Moukden, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0865

**Title (Chinese)**

#####1897

---

Road of Moukden, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0866

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0867

**Description**

Person selling fruit (sugar coated haws?) on sticks

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0868

**Description**

Wealthy Chinese family

---

Moukden [Street], 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0869

**Title (Chinese)**

####, 1897

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0870

**Description**

Woman holding baby

---

Manchu Emperor Tomb, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0871
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ###	
Moukden, 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0872
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ##	
Mukden, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0873
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ##	
Liu En and friend, Moukden, 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0874
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####1897	
Priest's house, Lama temple, Moukden, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0875
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0876
<b>Description</b> Man with bow in courtyard	
Pagoda at Moukden, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0877
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ###	
Moukden, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0878
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ##	
Landlady near Huai Jeu Hsien, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0879

**Title (Chinese)**

##### [#####]##

---

A Korean boy near Yalu river, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0880

**Title (Chinese)**

#####1897

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0881

**Description**

Woman in house

---

Inn of Fu Men Tzu, Oct 26, 1897 October 26

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0882.1

**Title (Chinese)**

##### 10#26#

---

Inn of Fu Men Tzu, Oct 26, 1897 October 26

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0882.2

**Title (Chinese)**

##### 10#26#

---

Inn of Fu Men Tzu, Oct 26, 1897 October 26

Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0882.3

**Title (Chinese)**

##### 10#26#

---

Moukden druggist, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0883

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Shrines, Manchuria, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0884

**Title (Chinese)**

#####1897

---

No known title, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0885

---

**Description**

Workmen

---

Paying for coat, Moukden, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0886

**Title (Chinese)**

#####1897

---

Iron furnace at Sai Ma Chi, Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0887

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Moukden, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0888

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0889

**Description**

Man with a falcon

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0890

**Description**

Man with a falcon

---

Servant Kuei To, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0891

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Oolah, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0892

**Description**

Small boy with large pestle sitting on ground pounding grass

---

Manchuria, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0893

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Kuei To, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0894
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ##	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0895
<b>Description</b> North Tomb (Zhaoling) of Qing emperor, now in Beiling Park, northern Shenyang	
<hr/>	
Inn yard, Kuan Tien Hsieu, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0896
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
<hr/>	
Manchuria, 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0897
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ##	
<hr/>	
Kaoliang Manchuria, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0898
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
<hr/>	
Yalu River, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0899
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ###	
<hr/>	
Hun River, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0900
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ##	
<hr/>	
Well of Moukden, Manchuria, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0901
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
<hr/>	
An Enricher of China, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0902

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0907

**Description**

River in valley

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0908

**Description**

Women and children in front yard

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0910

**Description**

(Chinese?) woman on horse with servant leading

---

Hun River Manchuria, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0911

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Near Huai Jen Hsien Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0912

**Title (Chinese)**

##### [#####]##

---

Hun River, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0913

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Huai Jen Hsien, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0914

**Title (Chinese)**

##### [#####]##

---

Kuan Tien Hsien, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0915

**Title (Chinese)**

###

Dr. Westwater's house, Liao Yang, Manchuria,  
circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0916

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Pass between / Huai Jen Hsien / Kuan Tien  
Hsien, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0917

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0918

**Description**

Men, horses, and wagons

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0919

**Description**

Soldiers carrying a gun

---

Yalu River, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0920

**Title (Chinese)**

###

---

Weaver, Manchuria, 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0921

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0922

**Description**

Man in front of fence

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0923

**Description**

Shrine

---

Inn in Manchuria, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0924

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0925

**Description**

Inn sign

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0926

**Description**

Children on rail fence

---

Accident in Manchuria, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0927

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0928

**Description**

Wagon turned over while crossing river

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0930

**Description**

Wagon turned over while crossing river

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0931

**Description**

River rushing over rocks

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0933

**Description**

River rapids

---

Main road near Moukden, Manchuria, Oct.  
1897, 1897 October

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0934

**Title (Chinese)**

#####10#

Near Tai P'ing [Sai?], circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0935

**Title (Chinese)**

## [##] ##

---

Ginseng cultivation, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0936

**Title (Chinese)**

###

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0937

**Description**

Pigs feeding off a millstone

---

Frontier meeting / Korea and China / Yalu River,  
circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0938

**Title (Chinese)**

##### / #####

---

Manchu emperor tombs, view thru the gate,  
circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0939

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Liao Yang, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0940

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0941

**Description**

Lion statue, probably in Liao Yang

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0942

**Description**

Village with White Pagoda in distance

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0943

**Description**

Two men in a field with a pig

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0944

**Description**

People in front of a horsecart

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0945

**Description**

Man on horseback in shallow water

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0946

**Description**

Man crouched in front of a brick wall

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0947

**Description**

View upward from the inside of a pagoda

---

Ahden [\_\_\_?] Pigeon Shoot [?], circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0948

**Description**

Crouching man with long rifle

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0949

**Description**

View of a cliff face

---

Gold rush, Manchuria, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0951

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0952

**Description**

Gated yard and a hilltop compound

---

Chinese Servant [?], circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0953
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ####	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0954
<b>Description</b> Chinese officials group photo	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0955
<b>Description</b> Chinese officials group photo	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0956
<b>Description</b> Two men in front of a stone structure (furnace?)	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0957
<b>Description</b> Man leading a horse	
<hr/>	
Near Moukden, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0958
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ####	
<hr/>	
Chieh Lui K'ou May, 1897 May	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0959
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> 1897#5#	
<hr/>	
Servant of Kuei To, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177- P-0960.1
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ####	
<hr/>	
Servant of Kuei To, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177- P-0960.2

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Kaoliang [on cart] Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0961

**Title (Chinese)**

[###]#####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0962

**Description**

Western man walking on a muddy sidewalk

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0963

**Description**

Men and carts at the foot of a mountain

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0964

**Description**

Women standing in a doorway under thatched roofing

---

Drum, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0965

**Title (Chinese)**

#

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0966

**Description**

Men and carts at the foot of a mountain

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0967

**Description**

Person under awning in a doorway

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0968

**Description**

Men gathered inside an inn

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0969

**Description**

Men and horses on a mountain path

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0970.1

**Description**

Cylindrical cone-roofed granary

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0970.2

**Description**

Cylindrical cone-roofed granary

---

Moukden, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0971

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0972

**Description**

Man and horse on a plain

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0973

**Description**

Falconer and several men looking at camera

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0974

**Description**

Two men sitting on a bed

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0975

**Description**

Man in front with onlookers behind a fence, Korean

---

Valley of Liao River near Moukden, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0976

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0977

**Description**

Two lion statues guarding a closed door

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0978

**Description**

Korean boy shielding eyes from the sun

---

Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0979

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Near T'ai Ping Sai / Quartzite bluffs in fog /  
Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0980

**Title (Chinese)**

#####/#####/##

---

Near Moukden, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0981

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Manchuria, 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0982

**Title (Chinese)**

## ,1897#

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0984

**Description**

Geese near a wall

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0950

**Description**

School, Manchuria?

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0985.1

**Description**

Youth and old man in a crowd, Korean

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0985.2

**Description**

Youth and old man in a crowd, Korean

---

School, Manchuria, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0986

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0987

**Description**

Carts parked in the yard of an inn

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0988

**Description**

Western man posing in a doorway

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0989

**Description**

Boat trackers towing the boat

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0990.1

**Description**

Man in horse-drawn cart with attendants

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 3 > Print RL01177-  
P-0990.2

**Description**

Man in horse-drawn cart with attendants

No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0991
<b>Description</b> Family standing in a yard	
Ferry on Hun River, 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0992
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0993
<b>Description</b> View of a large yard	
Bent strata, Jen Hsien, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0994
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0995
<b>Description</b> Boats sailing on a river	
Kaoliang or Millet, Manchuria, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0997
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0998
<b>Description</b> Boats near the riverbank	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-0999
<b>Description</b> Animal statue	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1000

**Description**

Man with rifle on horseback

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1001

**Description**

Village along the river

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1002

**Description**

Several boats along the riverbank

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1003

**Description**

Man on a post jutting out over the river

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1004

**Description**

Men on boats by the riverside

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1005

**Description**

Boats lined up along a waterway

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1006

**Description**

Structure on riverbank

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1007

**Description**

Men towing boats from the riverside

---

Mts. near Kuai Tien Hsien, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1008

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1009
<b>Description</b> Single boat sailing the water	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1010
<b>Description</b> Pagoda	
<hr/>	
Pounding grass for stockings, Manchuria, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1011
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
<hr/>	
Top of pass / Huai Jen Hsien Manchuria, 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1012
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #### / #### [#####] /## /1897#	
<hr/>	
Dagoba near Moukden, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1013
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
<hr/>	
Kuei To Manchuria, 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1014
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
<hr/>	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1015
<b>Description</b> Western-style large church	
<hr/>	
Shockley, Manchuria, 1897 December	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1016
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####12#	
<hr/>	
Granite mts. near Moukden to Railway, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1017

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Manchuria / Shuo?, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1018

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Gate / Moukden / Tombs of emperors, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1019

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Huai Jen Hsien, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1020

**Title (Chinese)**

### [#####]

---

Bent strata, Huai Jen Hsien, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1021

**Title (Chinese)**

####, ### [#####]

---

Huai Jen Hsien, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1022

**Title (Chinese)**

### [#####]

---

Hun River, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1023

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Dr. Ross & Wife & boy / Moukden, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1024

**Title (Chinese)**

##### / ##

---

Moukden, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1025

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Yalu Valley, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1026
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
Manchuria, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1027
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ##	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1028
<b>Description</b> Boats on the water	
Moukden, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1029
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ##	
Mule harness, 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1030
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1031
<b>Description</b> Chinese boy in rich clothing sitting on a chair	
Manchuria / Local soldiers / Huai Jen District, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1032
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ## /#### / ### [#####]	
French priests, Moukden, 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1033
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
No known title, circa 1897	Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1034

---

**Description**

Chinese soldiers posing for camera

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1183

**Description**

Wooden structure by lake or river

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1184

**Description**

Large open-air structure in a field

---

Korean House near Yalu R. in Manchuria, circa 1897

Box 3 > Print RL01177-P-1185

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

**China: Shanghai, 1896-1897**

**Physical Description:** 194 prints

**Processing Information:**

Titles have been transcribed as they appear in original captions on the backs of prints. Descriptive captions and Chinese translations of titles were supplied by library staff. Duplicate prints are indicated by an extension ".2" after the image identifier.

**Scope and Contents**

Another large series, the Shanghai photographs feature places such as Nanjing Road, Longhua Buddhist temple, the Huangpu ("Wong Poo") River and Suzhou Creek ("Soo Chow"), and city parks. There are also photographs of places where Westerners congregated: Astor House, Union Church, and the Bund (waterfront) where the British Yacht Club and German and American consulates were located.

People portrayed include William Pritchard Morgan, his family, and other Western businessmen and engineers whose names are often noted in captions. Also pictured are amahs or female servants, Japanese women, Western missionaries, "Jesuit scientists," Indian guards, Sikh police, and a criminal with a yoke. As with other series, Shockley's captions often mention details that

mark an individual's social status or condition. Shockley appears in several photos, including P-590, 591, 603, and 604.

Commercial sites include a snack shop, restaurant, soup kitchen, ironsmith, carpenter shop, photographer, a shop for Westerners, rice shop, and a pharmacy. Vehicles of every kind are depicted. There is also an image of a warship on the river (with "USA?" written in the caption), and an "opium hulk," and photographs of an elaborate funeral procession, an individual wearing traditional opera costume, and other scenes of popular life in Shanghai.

Workmen under walls of native city of Shanghai,  
circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0512

**Digital Object:** [Workmen under walls of native city of Shanghai](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####[#]#

Warship (USA?), circa 1897 (online item  
available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0513

**Digital Object:** [Warship \(USA?\)](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

No known title, circa 1897 (online item  
available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-  
P-0514.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Smaller boats loading cargo on steamship?

No known title, circa 1897 (online item  
available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-  
P-0514.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Smaller boats loading cargo on steamship?

No known title, circa 1897 (online item  
available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0515

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Smaller boats loading cargo on steamship?

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0516

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Smaller boats loading cargo on steamship?

---

Japanese lady / Pritchard Morgan and fellow passenger, 1896, 1896 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0517.1

**Digital Object:** [Japanese lady / Pritchard Morgan and fellow passenger, 1896](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####.#####, 1896#

---

Japanese lady / Pritchard Morgan and fellow passenger, 1896, 1896 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0517.2

**Digital Object:** [Japanese lady / Pritchard Morgan and fellow passenger, 1896](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####/#####.#####, 1896#

---

[Woosung?] Jany, 1897, 1897 January (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0518.1

**Digital Object:** [\[Woosung?\] Jany, 1897](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

[## ?]#1897#,1#

---

[Woosung?] Jany, 1897, 1897 January (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0518.2

**Digital Object:** [\[Woosung?\] Jany, 1897](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

[## ?]#1897#,1#

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0519

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Men running down the street with shoulder cart

---

Wealthy Chinese with button on hat, [Marketing?], Shanghai, 1897, 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0520

**Digital Object:** [Wealthy Chinese with button on hat, \[Marketing?\], Shanghai, 1897](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####, [#####?] ###1897#

---

Hansom cabs, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0521

**Digital Object:** [Hansom cabs](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0522

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Policeman standing and several passersby on sidewalk

---

Amahs in Public Gardens: "No dogs + no Chinese" was the Sign, variously interpreted, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0523.1

**Digital Object:** [Amahs in Public Gardens: "No dogs + no Chinese" was the Sign, variously interpreted](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

[##]#####"#####"#####

---

Amahs at Public Gardens / Shanghai, 1897, 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0523.2

**Digital Object:** [Amahs at Public Gardens / Shanghai, 1897](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

[##]#####1897#

---

Near Public Garden at entrance to Garden bridge and memorial for a British who was killed while exploring SW China, entrance to Vietnam / [in different hand] Shanghai, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0524

**Digital Object:** [Near Public Garden @ entrance to Garden bridge and memorial for a British who was killed while exploring SW China, entrance to Vietnam / \[in different hand\] Shanghai](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####(###)#####  
#####

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0525

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

German and U.S. Consulates

---

Green house / Shanghai, 1897, 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0526

**Digital Object:** [Green house / Shanghai, 1897](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

## / ##, 1897#

---

Garden Bridge / Shanghai, 1897, 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0527

**Digital Object:** [Garden Bridge / Shanghai, 1897](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

[##]#####/###1897#

---

Opium Hulk / unmoving ship / small windows = anti-thieves, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0528

**Digital Object:** [Opium Hulk / unmoving ship / small windows = anti-thieves](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0529.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

William Pritchard Morgan (1844-1924) in uniform posing in front of a door

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0529.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

William Pritchard Morgan (1844-1924) in uniform posing in front of a door

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0530

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

William Pritchard Morgan (1844-1924) in uniform posing in front of a door

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0531

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

William Pritchard Morgan (1844-1924) in uniform posing in front of a door

---

W. Pritchard Morgan, 1897, 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0532

**Digital Object:** [W. Pritchard Morgan, 1897](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####·###, 1897#

---

Wealthy Chinese boy, Turned up toes = Chinese, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0533

**Digital Object:** [Wealthy Chinese boy, Turned up toes = Chinese](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0534.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Man with umbrella and two others standing on riverfront

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0534.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Man with umbrella and two others standing on riverfront

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0535

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Pallbearers stopped on the street

---

Itinerant soup kitchens, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0536

**Digital Object:** [Itinerant soup kitchens](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Nanking Road, Westerners shop here / Shanghai, 1897, 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0537

**Digital Object:** [Nanking Road, Westerners shop here / Shanghai, 1897](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##### /###1897#

---

Oil vats / Shanghai, 1897, 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0538

**Digital Object:** [Oil vats / Shanghai, 1897](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##/###1897#

Fat Lady dealer / Basket dealer Shanghai, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0539

**Digital Object:** [Fat Lady dealer / Basket dealer Shanghai](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0540

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Woman washing clothes on a boat ramp

---

Shanghai, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0541.1

**Digital Object:** [Shanghai](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

[##]

---

Shanghai, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0541.2

**Digital Object:** [Shanghai](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0542

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Men carrying a shoulder cart on street

---

Restaurant, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0543.1

**Digital Object:** [Restaurant](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##

Restaurant, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0543.2

**Digital Object:** [Restaurant](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

[##]

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0544

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Man in tattered clothes carrying baskets on a shoulder pole

---

[?] minor [?] punishment BDS [?], circa 1897 (online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0545.1

**Digital Object:** [\[?\] minor \[?\] punishment BDS \[?\]](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Staged?, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0545.2

**Digital Object:** [Staged?](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

####?

---

1 wheel wheelbarrows / humble of humble / Shanghai, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0546

**Digital Object:** [1 wheel wheelbarrows / humble of humble / Shanghai](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##### / ##

---

Shanghai, 1897, 1897 (online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0547

**Digital Object:** [Shanghai, 1897](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

###1897#

---

Paper money for funerals, Shanghai, 1897, 1897  
(online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0548

**Digital Object:** [Paper money for funerals, Shanghai, 1897](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

[##]##[##]#####1897#

---

Shanghai, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0549

**Digital Object:** [Shanghai](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Shanghai, 1897, 1897 (online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0550

**Digital Object:** [Shanghai, 1897](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

###1897#

---

Oil vats, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0551

**Digital Object:** [Oil vats](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0552.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

People standing on a street

---

No know title, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0552.2

**Digital Object:** [No know title](#)

**Description**

People standing on a street

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0553

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Logs and boats on the river

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0554

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Group of men in a room

---

Tugboat / small boat to go from boat to boat, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0555

**Digital Object:** [Tugboat / small boat to go from boat to boat](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##/#####

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0556

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Shockley and Western man sitting on a wheelbarrow surrounded by Chinese

---

Much to analyze here / Shanghai, 1897, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0557

**Digital Object:** [Much to analyze here / Shanghai, 1897](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####/###1897#

---

Shanghai, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0558

**Digital Object:** [Shanghai](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0559

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

People on the sidewalk

---

Soochow Creek, 1897 Shanghai, 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0560

**Digital Object:** [Soochow Creek, 1897 Shanghai](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####1897#

---

Restaurant(s), woman in mourning / Shanghai, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0561

**Digital Object:** [Restaurant\(s\), woman in mourning / Shanghai](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Houseboats to be rented by Westerners to get out of Shanghai heat / Soo Chow Creek Shanghai, 1897, 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0562

**Digital Object:** [Houseboats to be rented by Westerners to get out of Shanghai heat / Soo Chow Creek Shanghai, 1897](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####/#####1897#

---

Woman beggar, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0563

**Digital Object:** [Woman beggar](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

###

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0564

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Group of people crowded around a performance (shrine?)

V. wealthy young lady, big sleeves or a whore /  
Shanghai, 1897, 1897 (online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0565

**Digital Object:** [V. wealthy young lady, big sleeves or a whore / Shanghai, 1897](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####/###1897#

---

Public Gardens, circa 1897 (online item  
available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0566

**Digital Object:** [Public Gardens](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Shanghai, Soochow Creek, circa 1897 (online  
item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0567

**Digital Object:** [Shanghai, Soochow Creek](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Garden Bridge no rubber tires, circa 1897  
(online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-  
P-0568.1

**Digital Object:** [Garden Bridge no rubber tires](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

[#####]#####

---

Garden Bridge no rubber tires, circa 1897  
(online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-  
P-0568.2

**Digital Object:** [Garden Bridge no rubber tires](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Old garden bridge, wood, circa 1897 (online  
item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0569

**Digital Object:** [Old garden bridge, wood](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0570

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Sailing boats on the river

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0571

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Rickshaw on old Garden Bridge

---

Astor House, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0572

**Digital Object:** [Astor House](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Old garden bridge, 1897 wood / in 1908 / iron, 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0573

**Digital Object:** [Old garden bridge, 1897 wood / in 1908 / iron](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####1897###/1908####

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0574

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Woman and child on a wheelbarrow

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0575

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Park statue and greenhouse

Old Astor House to right, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0576

**Digital Object:** [Old Astor House to right](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Org. Chinese customs system / Robert Hart statue / Customs official, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0577

**Digital Object:** [Org. Chinese customs system / Robert Hart statue / Customs official](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####·## #####

---

Carpenter's shop, Shanghai, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0578

**Digital Object:** [Carpenter's shop, Shanghai](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Chinese / small feet on her, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0579

**Digital Object:** [Chinese / small feet on her](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##[##]####

---

Chinese woman, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0580

**Digital Object:** [Chinese woman](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Astor House, [Shockley?] Inner Yard, Shanghai, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0581

**Digital Object:** [Astor House, \[Shockley?\] Inner Yard, Shanghai](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##### [####]#####

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0582

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

People at the doorway of Huili company

---

Corney Thorne and wife and young Corney, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0583.1

**Digital Object:** [Corney Thorne and wife and young Corney](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##·#####

---

Corney Thorne and wife and young Corney, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0583.2

**Digital Object:** [Corney Thorne and wife and young Corney](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##·#####

---

Kate Pritchard Morgan, 1897 / Original Astor House bordello behind where Wallis Simpson "worked", 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0584

**Digital Object:** [Kate Pritchard Morgan, 1897 / Original Astor House bordello behind where Wallis Simpson "worked"](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####·#####"/##·#####·###1897#

---

T'ong Shan [?], 1898, 1898 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0585

**Digital Object:** [T'ong Shan \[?\], 1898](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

## [?], 1898#

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0586

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Group of people on the sidewalk

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0587

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Nanking road with a lot of people

---

Early Nanking Road, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0588

**Digital Object:** [Early Nanking Road](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Sing song girls, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0589

**Digital Object:** [Sing song girls](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

[####]###

---

Shanghai, 1897, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0590

**Digital Object:** [Shanghai, 1897](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

,###1897#

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0591

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Shockley in rickshaw

---

Play acting / imitating Chinese and making fun of them ?!, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0592

**Digital Object:** [Play acting / imitating Chinese and making fun of them ?!](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

[#####]#####(?)

---

Trouble with jui [?] rick shaw man. Shanghai,  
1897, 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0593

**Digital Object:** [Trouble with jui \[?\] rick shaw man. Shanghai, 1897](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####1897#

---

So [South?] of Shanghai Lung Hwa Temple  
= Dragon Flower, circa 1897 (online item  
available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0594

**Digital Object:** [So \[South?\] of Shanghai Lung Hwa Temple = Dragon Flower](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Memorial arch Soochow creek, circa 1897  
(online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0595

**Digital Object:** [Memorial arch Soochow creek](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item  
available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0596

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Man rowing a small boat on the water

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item  
available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0597

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Boat on the water

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item  
available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0598

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

People gathering logs on the riverbank

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0599

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Several men navigating a junk on the water

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0600

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

People on the riverbank

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0601

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Shopfront with hanging banners

---

Japanese women, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0602

**Digital Object:** [Japanese women](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0603

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Shockley in rickshaw

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0604

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Shockley in rickshaw

---

Shanghai Temple, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0605

**Digital Object:** [Shanghai Temple](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Deformed rocks esp. venerated / Grounds of house at \_\_\_\_\_, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0606

**Digital Object:** [Deformed rocks esp. venerated / Grounds of house at \\_\\_\\_\\_\\_](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

[#]#####

---

Gods, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0607

**Digital Object:** [Gods](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Dept. store, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0608

**Digital Object:** [Dept. store](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

###

---

Sihk police [sic] / [Commonplace?] in city / British, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0609

**Digital Object:** [Sihk police \[sic\] / \[Commonplace?\] in city / British](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##[##]##/#####

---

Photographers shop, Shanghai, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0610

**Digital Object:** [Photographers shop, Shanghai](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Huge effigy to be burnt / Important procession / funeral , circa 1897 (online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0611

**Digital Object:** [Huge effigy to be burnt / Important procession / funeral](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####/#####

---

Western missionary / They wore attached pigtails, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0612

**Digital Object:** [Western missionary / They wore attached pigtails](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####/#####

---

Western missionary / They wore attached pigtails, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0613

**Digital Object:** [Western missionary / They wore attached pigtails](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

[#####/#####]

---

Shanghai, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0614

**Digital Object:** [Shanghai](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Meat butcher / Chinese drug store / Shanghai / Maloo, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0615

**Digital Object:** [Meat butcher / Chinese drug store / Shanghai / Maloo](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0616

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Two sailboats on the water

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0617

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

View of town waterfront from the water

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0618

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Shoreside view of opposing waterfront

---

Luong Puo R., circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0619

**Digital Object:** [Luong Puo R.](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##[#]

---

Shoochow Creek, Shanghai, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0620.1

**Digital Object:** [Shoochow Creek, Shanghai](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Shoochow Creek, Shanghai, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0620.2

**Digital Object:** [Shoochow Creek, Shanghai](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

Soochow Creek / British Yacht Club, circa 1897  
(online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-  
P-0621.1

**Digital Object:** [Soochow Creek / British Yacht Club](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####/#####

---

British Yacht Club on Soochow Creek, circa  
1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-  
P-0621.2

**Digital Object:** [British Yacht Club on Soochow Creek](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item  
available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-  
P-0621.3

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

British Yacht Club on Soochow Creek

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item  
available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0622

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Docked boats and opium hulk from previous picture

---

German Consulate of 2 Bldgs and Amer  
Consulate / perp. to Bund, circa 1897 (online  
item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0623

**Digital Object:** [German Consulate of 2 Bldgs and Amer Consulate / perp. to Bund](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##### / ##

---

Union Church at Soochow Creek, circa 1897  
(online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0624

**Digital Object:** [Union Church @ Soochow Creek](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Soochow Creek / Union church leading to  
Grand Canal / Shanghai, circa 1897 (online item  
available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-  
P-0625.1

**Digital Object:** [Soochow Creek / Union church leading to Grand Canal / Shanghai](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

###/#####/##

---

Soochow Creek / Union church leading to  
Grand Canal / Shanghai, circa 1897 (online item  
available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-  
P-0625.2

**Digital Object:** [Soochow Creek / Union church leading to Grand Canal / Shanghai](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

###/#####/##

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item  
available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0626

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

May be Astor House

---

Verandas for airing, circa 1897 (online item  
available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0627

**Digital Object:** [Verandas for airing](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Astor House / entrance / Sikh Indian Policeman,  
circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0628

**Digital Object:** [Astor House / entrance / Sikh Indian Policeman](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####/##[##]##

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0629

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Man guiding livestock (goats?) onto a city street

---

Public Park / Shanghai Gardens, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0630

**Digital Object:** [Public Park / Shanghai Gardens](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####/#####

---

Amahs at Public Gardens, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0631

**Digital Object:** [Amahs at Public Gardens](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Amah / Western baby, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0632

**Digital Object:** [Amah / Western baby](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##/####

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0633

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

View of greenhouse from across the river

---

China, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0635

**Digital Object:** [China](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##

Jardine / Mathiesson / introduced rubber tires /  
no rubber tires on rickshaw, circa 1897 (online  
item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0636

**Digital Object:** [Jardine / Mathiesson / introduced rubber tires / no rubber tires on rickshaw](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##### / [###] #####

---

Early Consul / Sir Harry Parks, Shanghai, 1897,  
1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0637

**Digital Object:** [Early Consul / Sir Harry Parks, Shanghai, 1897](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####/#####1897#

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item  
available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-  
P-0638.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

View of village from field

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item  
available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-  
P-0638.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

View of village from field

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item  
available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-  
P-0639.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

View of several large buildings from the water

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0639.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

View of several large buildings from the water

---

Shanghai fountain, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0640

**Digital Object:** [Shanghai fountain](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Taxi station / British Elec pole / train station ?, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0641

**Digital Object:** [Taxi station / British Elec pole / train station ?](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####/#####/#####

---

Manchus, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0642

**Digital Object:** [Manchus](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Black / Morenyi / Cartwright, 1898, 1898 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0643

**Digital Object:** [Black / Morenyi / Cartwright, 1898](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####1898#

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0644

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Shockley and two other Westerners and two Chinese posing outside

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0645

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Shockley and William Pritchard Morgan? in white suits, posing for camera

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0646

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Large boats on the water

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0647

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Boats on the water

---

Island off Shanghai, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0648

**Digital Object:** [Island off Shanghai](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0649

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

River view from shore

---

Western boat, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0650

**Digital Object:** [Western boat](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

####

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0651

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Water view

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0652

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

A small island in the distance

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0653

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Shoreline from the water

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0654

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Westerner in palanquin

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0655

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Two Chinese men in high-ranking dress sitting inside and posing for camera

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0656

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Two Chinese operating horse and carriage

C. W. Kinder, 1898? / [in later note] Shanghai to Woo Sung port /trade / torn down ca. 1900 / rails sent to Japan / later brought back, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0657

**Digital Object:** [C. W. Kinder, 1898? / \[in later note\] Shanghai to Woo Sung port / trade / torn down ca. 1900 / rails sent to Japan / later brought back](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

###·##·###1898##[##]##### / #### / #####/ #####

---

Driver dressed as a Mandarin, a Shanghai tradition / Horse cart, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0658

**Digital Object:** [Driver dressed as a Mandarin, a Shanghai tradition / Horse cart](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##### / [##]##

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0659

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

People at river shore

---

W. Pritchard Morgan / M.P., Shanghai, 1897, 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0660

**Digital Object:** [W. Pritchard Morgan / M.P., Shanghai, 1897](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

####·####·#####1897#

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0661

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Westerners and Chinese sitting on a bridge

---

Western home, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0662

**Digital Object:** [Western home](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

####[##]

---

Private Western home, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0663

**Digital Object:** [Private Western home](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

####[##]

---

Tientsin, Shanghai, 1898, 1898 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0664

**Digital Object:** [Tientsin, Shanghai, 1898](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####1898# [#####]

---

Jesuit Scientists, Shanghai, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0665

**Digital Object:** [Jesuit Scientists, Shanghai](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Ship crew, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0666

**Digital Object:** [Ship crew](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

###

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0667.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Two Westerners on ship

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0667.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Two Westerners on ship

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0668

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Ship driving forward

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0669

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Westerner man on ship

---

O'Sullivan of Asia, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0670

**Digital Object:** [O'Sullivan of Asia](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0671

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Westerner reading book on ship

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0672

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Western man standing on ship deck

---

[Morenig?] and capt. on steamer going to Peking, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0673

**Digital Object:** [\[Morenig?\] and capt. on steamer going to Peking](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0674

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

People and carts on street

---

Manchu woman / large feet / 1 w/ flowers in hair, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0675

**Digital Object:** [Manchu woman / large feet / 1 w/ flowers in hair](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

###/###/### [#####]

---

Shanghai, 1897 [Horse cart], 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0676

**Digital Object:** [Shanghai, 1897 \[Horse cart\]](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

###1897#[##]

---

Sedan chair into house, 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0677

**Digital Object:** [Sedan chair into house](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0678

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

People working in field

---

Stone quarry, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0679

**Digital Object:** [Stone quarry](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

###

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0680

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Houses

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0681

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Western woman and horse

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0682

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Chinese man and horse

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0684

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Western woman and horse

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0683

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Horse and goose near barn

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-0203

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Horse and goose near barn

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-1181

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Lake and mountains

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 4 > Print RL01177-P-1182

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Junk on the river

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## **China: Shanxi, 1897-1898**

**Physical Description:** 188 prints

**Processing Information:**

Titles have been transcribed as they appear in original captions on the backs of prints. Descriptive captions and Chinese translations of titles were supplied by library staff. Duplicate prints are indicated by an extension ".2" after the image identifier.

**Scope and Contents**

Shockley's photographs of the Shanxi region in northwest China feature indigenous people, immigrant workers, local officials, Shanxi guards, soldiers, and Westerners such as E. Sabbione, an agent for the Peking syndicate. In one image, a western man poses by a sign reading "Jameson and Company Engineers." Landscape features photographed by Shockley include loess mountains with cave houses, tuff, limestone, and granite formations, and views of the Fen River valley.

Shockley also photographed mountain villages, stables and dwellings, religious buildings and figures of deities, courtyards in the snow, and cultivated fields. Work scenes depict laborers planting, fishing with cormorants, making salt, and packing coal on mules. He also shot iron furnace operations at Gaoping, Da Yang, and other locations.

Shockley wrote about the coal fields of Shanxi and other areas in China in several articles and presentations; some are available online (retrieved April 2016).

Lime / Green / Shansi Chihli, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0685

**Digital Object:** [Lime / Green / Shansi Chihli](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

## / ##, ## ##

Fen River, Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0686

**Digital Object:** [Fen River, Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

Fishing, valley of Fen River, Shansi, 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0687

**Digital Object:** [Fishing, valley of Fen River, Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

Tuff near Huai Jen Hsien, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0688.1

**Digital Object:** [Tuff near Huai Jen Hsien](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

Tuff near Huai Jen Hsien, circa 1898

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0688.2

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

Tuff, Huai Jen Hsien, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0689

**Digital Object:** [Tuff, Huai Jen Hsien](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Near Huai Jen Hsien, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0690

**Digital Object:** [Near Huai Jen Hsien](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Iron furnace Kao Ping, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0691

**Digital Object:** [Iron furnace Kao Ping](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Iron furnace office Kao Ping Hsien, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0692

**Digital Object:** [Iron furnace office Kao Ping Hsien](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Iron Furnace Ta Yang, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0693.1

**Digital Object:** [Iron Furnace Ta Yang](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Iron Furnace Ta Yang, circa 1898

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0693.2

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Iron furnace Ta Yang, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0694

**Digital Object:** [Iron furnace Ta Yang](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Ta Yang, Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0695

**Digital Object:** [Ta Yang, Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Woodpile in Iron Furnace, Ta Yang, Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0696

**Digital Object:** [Woodpile in Iron Furnace, Ta Yang, Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Iron furnace Ta Yang, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0697

**Digital Object:** [Iron furnace Ta Yang](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Iron ore Ta Yang Shansi, 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0698

**Digital Object:** [Iron ore Ta Yang Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Iron Furnace Ta Yang, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0699

**Digital Object:** [Iron Furnace Ta Yang](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Temple at Ta Yang, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0700

**Digital Object:** [Temple at Ta Yang](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Iron furnace Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0701.1

**Digital Object:** [Iron furnace Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Front of Iron Furnace Shansi, 1898

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0701.2

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Iron furnace Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0702

**Digital Object:** [Iron furnace Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Iron furnace in Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0703

**Digital Object:** [Iron furnace in Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Shansi?, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0704

**Digital Object:** [Shansi?](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

###

---

Coal at Ta Yang Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0705

**Digital Object:** [Coal at Ta Yang Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

###

---

Coal Cart, Ta Yang Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0706

**Digital Object:** [Coal Cart, Ta Yang Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0707

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Liu En in sedan chair

---

Sabbione in Chair T'ai Yuan Fu, 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0708

**Digital Object:** [Sabbione in Chair T'ai Yuan Fu](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Liu En [in sedan chair], Tai Yu'an Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0709

**Digital Object:** [Liu En \[in sedan chair\], Tai Yu'an Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

## [###] #####

---

T'ai Yuan Fu, 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0710

**Digital Object:** [T'ai Yuan Fu](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

###

---

Presents, Tai Yuan Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0711.1

**Digital Object:** [Presents, Tai Yuan Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Presents, Tai Yuan Shansi, circa 1898

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-0711.2

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Yeh and two servants, T'ai Yuan, circa 1898  
(online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0712

**Digital Object:** [Yeh and two servants, T'ai Yuan](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Yeh Fung / T'ai Yuan Fu, 1898 (online item  
available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0713

**Digital Object:** [Yeh Fung / T'ai Yuan Fu](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item  
available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0714

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Tianlong Mountain town, south of T'ai Yuan Fu, Shansi

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item  
available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-0715.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Three men, two carrying cart for conveying gifts

---

No known title, circa 1898

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-0715.2

**Description**

Three men, two carrying cart for conveying gifts

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0716

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

City wall, city gate and the moat in the snow

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0717

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Two men in snow near city wall

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0718

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Shopfronts and large building

---

Near Yang Cheng Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0719

**Digital Object:** [Near Yang Cheng Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Near Yang Cheng, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0720

**Digital Object:** [Near Yang Cheng](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Yin Cheng, Iron Furnace Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0721

**Digital Object:** [Yin Cheng, Iron Furnace Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

Making crucibles Yu Hsien, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0722

**Digital Object:** [Making crucibles Yu Hsien](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Yu Hsien, Iron Furnace Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0723

**Digital Object:** [Yu Hsien, Iron Furnace Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Yu Hsien, Iron Furnace, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0724

**Digital Object:** [Yu Hsien, Iron Furnace](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Wrought iron furnace Yu Hsien, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0725

**Digital Object:** [Wrought iron furnace Yu Hsien](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Shih Wu P'au near Yu Hsien Shansi, 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0726

**Digital Object:** ["Shih Wu P'au" near Yu Hsien Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

"####"#####

---

Stones on trail near Yu Hsien Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0727

**Digital Object:** [Stones on trail near Yu Hsien Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

Shih Pa P'au Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0728

**Digital Object:** [Shih Pa P'au Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Iron miner Yu Hsien Shansi, 1898 April (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0729.1

**Digital Object:** [Iron miner Yu Hsien Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####1898#4#

---

Iron miner Yu Hsien Shansi, 1898 April

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0729.2

**Title (Chinese)**

#####1898#4#

---

Packing coal Shansi Yu Hsien, 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0730

**Digital Object:** [Packing coal Shansi Yu Hsien](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0731

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Children in a field

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0732

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Man in courtyard

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0733

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Shockley standing in a large plot with mounds and stakes

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0734

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Two men in front of pagodas

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0735

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Men and their horses/mules near mountains

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0736

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Men with horses/mules walking on a field path

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0737

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Three people in field holding rope

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0738

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Farmer with ox in field

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0739

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

People walking along a path near dirt mounds

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0740

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Path near dirt mounds

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0741

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Priest standing in front of tree, holding tablet/papers

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0742

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Women and children standing in front of a brick wall

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0743

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Three men standing in settlement near rock piles and large baskets

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0744

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Gifts cart with bottles and boxes

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0745

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Man standing on a large millstone

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0746

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Man standing in vegetable field

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0747

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Three people by the river in a ravine

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0748

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

People in front of a building in snow

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0749

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Two oxen and carts in snow near building

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0750

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

View of fields

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0751

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

View of building and fields in snow

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0752

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Men and oxcart in courtyard in snow

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0753

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Men next to small horse-drawn covered-wagons with women (?) inside

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0754

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Two men in yard

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0755

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

People and mule cart travelling on a field road

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0756.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Field in a valley

No known title, circa 1898

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-0756.2

**Description**

Field in a valley

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item  
available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0757

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

House in the mountains

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item  
available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0758

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Stone buildings overlooking a gorge

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item  
available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-0759.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Overlooking a village in a valley

---

No known title, circa 1898

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-0759.2

**Description**

Overlooking a village in a valley

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item  
available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0760

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

People on a mountain road

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0761

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Mountain road

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0762

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Mountain village

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0763

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Mountain

---

Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0764

**Digital Object:** [Shansi](#)

**Description**

People on a mountain road

---

Granite and Limestone near [rest is blank],  
circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0765

**Digital Object:** [Granite and Limestone near \[rest is blank\]](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##[#####]#####

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-0766.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Loess houses

No known title, circa 1898

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-0766.2

**Description**

Loess houses

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item  
available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0767

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Loess houses Shansi

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item  
available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0768

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Loess houses

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item  
available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0769

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Men and pack animals on a mountain road

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item  
available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0770

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

City wall on river bank

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item  
available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0771

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

View of hills from water

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0772

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Boats on a rocky shore

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0773

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Group of people standing in front of houses on a beach

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0774

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Men with bundles of logs (?) and a hut on the waterfront

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0775

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Women near piles of stone slabs on the waterfront

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0776

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Junks on the water

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0777

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Junks along bank

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0778

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Junks traveling on a river

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0779

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Shockley and several Chinese aboard a boat

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0780

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Shockley and several Chinese aboard a boat

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0781

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Man steering boat

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0782.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

(Women?) working on the beach

---

No known title, circa 1898

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0782.2

**Description**

(Women?) working on the beach

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0783

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

People standing by the water near a village

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0784

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Person on small raft in the water near city wall

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0785

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

People on rafts in water near city wall

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0786

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Fishing with cormorants

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0787

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Fishing with cormorants

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0788

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Fishing with cormorants

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0789

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Fishing with cormorants

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0790

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Fishing with cormorants

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0791

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Fishing with cormorants

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0792

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Fishing boats at dock

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0793

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Fishing with cormorants

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0794

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Man in front of bull statue

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0795

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Bull statue

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0796

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Pagoda

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0797

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Single house and four pagodas

---

Slag Dump, Iron Furnace, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0798

**Digital Object:** [Slag Dump, Iron Furnace](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0799

**Digital Object:** [Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Shansi?, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0800

**Digital Object:** [Shansi?](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##?

Shansi, 1898 (online item available) Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0801.1

**Digital Object:** [Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Shansi, 1898 Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0801.2

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Shansi guard, 1898, 1898 (online item available) Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0802

**Digital Object:** [Shansi guard, 1898](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Shansi party, circa 1898 (online item available) Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0803

**Digital Object:** [Shansi party](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Planting / Kao Liang / N. China / May 20-25? 97, 1897 May (online item available) Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0804

**Digital Object:** [Planting / Kao Liang / N. China / May 20-25? 97](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####1897#5#20-25##

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available) Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0805

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Field with mountains in background

---

Beggar Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available) Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0806

**Digital Object:** [Beggar Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Crows in Shansi, Jany 1898, 1898 January  
(online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0807

**Digital Object:** [Crows in Shansi, Jany 1898](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####1898#1#

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item  
available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0808

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Guard

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item  
available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0809

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Group in front of tower

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item  
available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0810

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Men eating, poorly dressed, emerging from dirt-roof hut, and woman?

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item  
available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0811

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Western woman in sedan chair

---

Sabbione and Yeh, circa 1898 (online item  
available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0812

**Digital Object:** [Sabbione and Yeh](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0813

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Men working in front of street building

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0814

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Large group on horseback in the field

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0815

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Men in doorway of large building

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0816

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Fieldworkers with oxcart

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0817

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Four men

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0818

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Overlooking a village of loess houses

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0819

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Several workers

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0820

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Three men near a doorway

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0821

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Man on pony near brick building

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0822

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Men preparing pack mules

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0823

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Statues inside a temple building

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0824

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Men and pack mules on a mountain path

---

Bustard, Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0825

**Digital Object:** [Bustard, Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0826

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Man with very wide-brimmed hat on pony

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0827

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Man pulling coal (?) cart

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0828

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Men in front of a hut

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0829

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Men and oxcart in courtyard in snow

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0830

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Group of men on horseback

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0831

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Village of loess houses

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0832.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Two men plowing a field, one pulling plow

---

No known title, circa 1898

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0832.2

**Description**

Two men plowing a field, one pulling plow

---

Loess in Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0833.1

**Digital Object:** [Loess in Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

[#####]

---

Loess in Shansi, circa 1898

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0833.2

**Title (Chinese)**

[#####]

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0834.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Buddhist shrine

---

No known title, circa 1898

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-0834.2

**Description**

Buddhist shrine

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0835

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Valley field between plateaus

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0836

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Lone temple on a hill

---

Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-0837.1

**Digital Object:** [Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Shansi, circa 1898

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-0837.2

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0838

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Chinese man holding two horses, standing next to tree with wooden cage

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0839

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Wooden cage on tree trunk

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0840

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Village

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0841

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Closeup of Buddhist altar

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0842

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Man posing by vertical signs reading "Jameson and Company Engineers"

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0843

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Man bent over facing a goose

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0844

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Boy in front of a wall with a bundle on his back

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0845

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Two men with pack train next to stables

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0846

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Group of men on horses

---

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0847

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Men with mule carriage near a brick gate

---

Shansi 1898, 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0848

**Digital Object:** [Shansi 1898](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

###1898#

---

End of Shansi trip 1898, 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0849.1

**Digital Object:** [End of Shansi trip 1898](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####1898#

---

End of Shansi trip 1898, 1898

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0849.2

**Title (Chinese)**

#####1898#

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0850

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

Tracks running through a narrow valley

---

Tao-tai and grandson / Salt Works S.W. Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0851

**Digital Object:** [Tao-tai and grandson / Salt Works S.W. Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

##### / #####

---

Salt making S.W. Shansi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0852

**Digital Object:** [Salt making S.W. Shansi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

Shensi [Hsen Yen Ch'ang ?], circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0853

**Digital Object:** [Shensi \[Hsen Yen Ch'ang ?\]](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

Coal Cart Shansi 1898, 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0854

**Digital Object:** [Coal Cart Shansi 1898](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####1898#

---

Broken Bridge at \_\_\_\_\_, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0855

**Digital Object:** [Broken Bridge at \\_\\_\\_\\_\\_](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

####[####]

No known title, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-0856

**Digital Object:** [No known title](#)

**Description**

View of snow-covered valley village

---

Mine at T'ieh Lu Tzu / Oct. 26, 1897, 1897  
October 26 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1140

**Digital Object:** [Mine at T'ieh Lu Tzu / Oct. 26, 1897](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

[###1897#10#26#]

---

Salt making, S.W. Shanxi, circa 1898 (online item available)

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1180

**Digital Object:** [Salt making, S.W. Shanxi](#)

**Title (Chinese)**

#####

---

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## China: Other Locations, 1896-1899

**Physical Description:** 16 prints

**Processing Information:**

Titles have been transcribed as they appear in original captions on the backs of prints. Descriptive captions and Chinese translations of titles were supplied by library staff.

**Scope and Contents**

According to captions on the prints, Shockley took these images in Hong Kong, Tiensin (Tianjin Shi), Nanking (Nanjing), in the harbor at Ch'i Fu (Yantai in Shandong Sheng), and on the Wei River in either Gansu or Shaanxi provinces. Subjects include stone statues at Nanjing, merchants, a trio of singing girls in Baoding Shi, cotton bales in Tianjin Shi, and scenes of boats on water.

---

Hong Kong, circa 1898

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1132

**Title (Chinese)**

##

---

Nanking, circa 1898	Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1133
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ##	
<hr/>	
Tiensien, circa 1898	Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1134
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ##	
<hr/>	
Cotton bales, Mayer, Tiensien, 1898	Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1135
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####1898#	
<hr/>	
Chinese [trio?], circa 1898	Box 5 > Print RL01177- P-1136.1
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ####	
<hr/>	
Chinese [trio?], circa 1898	Box 5 > Print RL01177- P-1136.2
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ####	
<hr/>	
Singsong girls, near Pao Ting Fu, 1898	Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1137
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ####, #####, 1898#	
<hr/>	
Merchants, Wei River, 1899	Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1138
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> ##, ##, 1899#	
<hr/>	
Boat in field, Wei River, 1899	Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1139
<b>Title (Chinese)</b> #####	
<hr/>	
Off Ch'i Fu 1898?, circa 1898	Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1120

**Title (Chinese)**

Chi'fu 1898?

---

Ch'i Fu, 1897

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1121

---

**Title (Chinese)**

Ch'i Fu

---

Ch'i Fu, 1897

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1122

---

**Title (Chinese)**

Ch'i Fu

---

No known title, 1897

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-1123.1

---

**Description**

Large boat and tugboat on the water

---

No known title, 1897

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-1123.2

---

**Description**

Large boat and tugboat on the water

---

No known title, 1897

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1124

---

**Description**

Boats on the water

---

Ch'i Fu, 1897

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1125

---

**Title (Chinese)**

Ch'i Fu

---

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

**China: Unidentified Locations, 1896-1899**

**Physical Description:** 43 prints

**Processing Information:**

Titles have been transcribed as they appear in original captions on the backs of prints. Descriptive captions and Chinese translations of titles were supplied by library staff.

### Scope and Contents

Typical scenes in these unidentified places include landscapes of mountains, fields, and valleys; a few street scenes; men and horses; boats on water; and various factory and work scenes, including a water mill.

One image shows Chinese statesman Li Hongzhang (Li Hung-chang, d. 1901) and various dignitaries, including perhaps William Pritchard Morgan. During this period Li was governor-general of Zhili province, and in 1899 was acting governor-general of the Liangguang provinces, so it is possible this image was taken in one of these places, or in Beijing, where Li often conducted diplomatic business.

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899 Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1082

**Description**

Chinese men walking

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899 Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1083

**Description**

Stone grinding

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899 Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1084

**Description**

Laborers working

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899 Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1085

**Description**

Inside factory

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899 Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1086

**Description**

Westerner standing in field

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899 Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1087

**Description**

Field and mountain

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1088

**Description**

Field and mountain

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1089

**Description**

Laborers working

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1092

**Description**

Field and mountain

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-1093.1

**Description**

Field and mountain

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-1093.2

**Description**

Field and mountain

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1094

**Description**

Field, village, and mountain

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-1095.1

**Description**

View of mountain valley

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-1095.2

**Description**

View of mountain valley

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1096

**Description**

River

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1097

**Description**

Field and mountain

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1098

**Description**

Field and mountain

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1099

**Description**

Water mill on the side of a river

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1100

**Description**

People and horses in the field

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1101

**Description**

Camping

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1102

**Description**

Horse-drawn wagons crossing river

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1103

**Description**

Bridge to city gate

No known title, circa 1897-1899 Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1104

**Description**

Mountains

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899 Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1105

**Description**

Field and trees

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899 Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1106

**Description**

Man on horse in river

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899 Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1107

**Description**

Field and lines of trees

---

Making stocking, circa 1897-1899 Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1108

**Title (Chinese)**

###

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899 Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1109.1

**Description**

Two men and their horses

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899 Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1109.2

**Description**

Two men and their horses

---

Not Peking, circa 1897-1899 Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1110

**Title (Chinese)**

####

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899 Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1111

**Description**

People in field

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1112

**Description**

Chinese statesman Li Hung-chang and various dignitaries, William Pritchard Morgan?

---

1897, China

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1113

**Title (Chinese)**

1897 #####

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-1114.1

**Description**

Inside temple

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-1114.2

**Description**

Inside temple

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-1114.3

**Description**

Inside temple

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1115

**Description**

Street with shops

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899

Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-1116.1

**Description**

Field and mountain

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899 Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-1116.2

**Description**

Field and mountain

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899 Box 5 > Print RL01177-  
P-1116.3

**Description**

Field and mountain

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899 Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1117

**Description**

Large body of water

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899 Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1118

**Description**

Small boat alongside a large boat

---

No known title, circa 1897-1899 Box 5 > Print RL01177-P-1119

**Description**

Small boat alongside a large boat

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## India and Southeast Asia, 1899-1900

**Physical Description:** 163 prints

**Processing Information:**

Titles have been transcribed as they appear in original captions on the backs of prints. Descriptive captions and Chinese translations of titles were supplied by library staff. Duplicate prints are indicated by an extension ".2" after the image identifier.

**Scope and Contents**

These photographs, taken during Shockley's travels through India and nearby areas in Southeast Asia, were chiefly meant to document mica mining operations and laterite mining in Nellore, but as always he took many other images during his travels. These feature landscapes with fields and rivers; boats

on the water; and important temples and other tourist landmarks and sights. Two images refer to the "famine works" at Ahmadabad, where starving people were sent to be given rations of rice. Animals featured in this series include a lynx and cheetah, used for hunting; bats; monkeys; and buffaloes. Locations range across North and South India, including Delhi, Agra, Eluru, Nellore, Ahmadabad, Tiruchchirāppalli, and Thanjāvūr. There are also images taken in the Singapore Botanical Gardens and of the harbors of Penang (Malaysia), and Rangoon (Burma, or Myanmar). There are a few images from Sri Lanka (formerly Ceylon).

Of interest are the many images of people: indigenous men, women, and children, often with their dwellings or camps; local mine workers; western tourists; and English mine supervisors, two of whom are E.H. Sargent and L.L. Wickham. The latter bears a strong resemblance to the uniformed man (in his later years), featured along with his family in the modern 8x10 inch prints of images taken at an unidentified English estate.

Among Shockley's personal papers is a small (5.5 x 2.5 inches) black leather-bound notebook containing a handwritten index to Shockley's photographs taken in India, Singapore, Malaysia, Sri Lanka, and Burma (Myanmar). On the front flyleaf is written, "Photographs taken in India in Dec 1899 to Feby 1900 by Wm. H. Shockley." The notebook is ruled with red margins, as if for an accounting record book. Index numbers written in the right-hand margin correspond with the numbers written on the photographs, followed by a description of the subject of the photograph. Some descriptions are more complete than others. The notebook is also accompanied by an envelope of small samples of the mineral mica collected by Shockley in India.

Personal notebook with index of India and  
Southeast Asia images, 1899-1900

Box 16

No known title, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1186

**Description**

Snake charmer, Lucknow

Jain Temple at Mt. Abu / see 135, 136, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1187

**Original ID**

1

Sunset at sea Indian Ocean, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1188

**Original ID**

4

---

Botanical Garden Singapore, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1189

**Original ID**

5

---

Botanical Garden Singapore, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1190

**Original ID**

6

---

Botanical Garden Singapore, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1191

**Original ID**

7

---

Botanical Garden Singapore, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1192

**Original ID**

8

---

Botanical Garden Singapore, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1193

**Original ID**

9

---

Botanical Garden Singapore, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1194

**Original ID**

10

---

Botanical Garden Singapore, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1195

**Original ID**

11

---

Botanical Garden Singapore, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1196

**Original ID**

12

---

Bungalow above Penang looking toward  
Sumatra, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1197

**Original ID**

13

---

Singapore Harbor, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1198

**Original ID**

14

---

Singapore Harbor, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1199

**Original ID**

15

---

Watering road in Calcutta, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-  
P-1200.1

**Description**

Man with bullock cart

---

Watering road in Calcutta, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-  
P-1200.2

**Description**

Man with bullock cart

---

Banyan tree in Calcutta, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1201

**Original ID**

17

---

Shui Dragon Pagoda at Rangoon, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1202

**Original ID**

18

---

Shui Dragon Pagoda at Rangoon, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1203

**Original ID**

19

---

Shui Dragon Pagoda at Rangoon, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1204

**Original ID**

20

---

Shui Dragon Pagoda at Rangoon, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1205

**Original ID**

21

---

Shui Dragon Pagoda at Rangoon, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1206

**Original ID**

22

---

Shui Dragon Pagoda at Rangoon / Priests from  
Upper Burma, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1207

**Original ID**

23

---

Dwarf in Shui Dagon Pagoda, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1208

**Original ID**

24

---

Miss Blanche Baker at Shui Dagon Pagoda,  
1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1209

**Original ID**

25

---

Entrance to Shui Dagon Pagoda, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1210

**Original ID**

26

---

Entrance to Shui Dagon Pagoda / The large  
figures are Leogriffs, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1211

**Original ID**

27

---

Entrance to Shui Dagon Pagoda / The large  
figures are Leogriffs, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1212

**Original ID**

28

---

Near Darjeeling, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1213

**Description**

Trees and sky

---

Near Darjeeling, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1214

**Description**

Trees and sky

---

Tibetans at Darjeeling, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1215

**Original ID**

31

---

Early morning near Darjeeling looking at Mt. Everest, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1216

**Original ID**

33

---

Tibetans at Darjeeling, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1217

**Original ID**

34

---

Tree Ferns at Darjeeling, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1218

**Original ID**

35

---

Luggage Porter at Darjeeling. This girl was 20 years old. The baggage was loaded on her back by two men., 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1219

**Original ID**

36

---

Market at Darjeeling, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1220

**Original ID**

37

---

Tibetans at Darjeeling, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1221

**Original ID**

38

---

Curio Seller at Darjeeling, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1222

**Original ID**

39

---

Benares. The large buildings are a sort of clubhouse for natives of Southern India, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1223

**Original ID**

40

---

Burning ghats Benares. The bodies are cremated here. On shore of Ganges, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1224

**Original ID**

41

---

Benares. On shore of Ganges, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1225

**Original ID**

42

---

Benares. On shore of Ganges, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1226

**Original ID**

43

---

Fakir at Benares, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1227

**Original ID**

44

---

Monkey Temple Benares, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1228

**Original ID**

45

---

Snake Charmers at Benares, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1230

**Original ID**

46

---

Snake Charmer Lucknow, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1231

**Original ID**

47

---

Private bullock cart at Agra, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1232

**Original ID**

48

---

Tomb at Agra, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1233

**Original ID**

49

---

Taj Mahal at Agra, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1234

**Original ID**

50

---

Taj Mahal at Agra, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1235

**Original ID**

51

---

Taj Mahal at Agra, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1236

**Original ID**

52

---

Taj Mahal at Agra, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1237

**Original ID**

53

Decorations, carved marble at Agra, 1899  
December-1900 February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1238

**Original ID**

54

---

Taj Mahal at Agra, 1899 December-1900  
February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1239

**Original ID**

54

---

Gate at Fatehpur Sikri, 1899 December-1900  
February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1240

**Original ID**

55

---

Houses in Fatehpur Sikri, 1899 December-1900  
February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1241

**Original ID**

56

---

Houses in Fatehpur Sikri, 1899 December-1900  
February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1242

**Original ID**

57

---

Tomb of Saint at Fatehpur Sikri, 1899  
December-1900 February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1243

**Original ID**

57

---

Tomb of Saint at Fatehpur Sikri, 1899  
December-1900 February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1913

**Description**

Detail of interior

---

Steamer Konig Albert Penang Harbor, 1899  
December-1900 February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1244

**Original ID**

59

---

Penang Harbor, 1899 December-1900 February      Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1245

**Description**

Two native rowboats with Westerners aboard

---

Railway Station at Tuticorin, 1899  
December-1900 February      Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1246

**Original ID**

61

---

Beach at Colombo, 1899 December-1900  
February      Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1247

**Original ID**

62

---

Talipot Palm at Kandy, Ceylon. This palm when  
in flower, has a 30 foot blossoming stalk, 1899  
December-1900 February      Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1248

**Original ID**

63

---

Bamboos in Botanical Garden at Perydenia,  
Ceylon, 1899 December-1900 February      Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1249

**Original ID**

65

---

No known title, 1899 December-1900 February      Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1250

**Description**

Close-up of young Indian man in front of bamboos in botanical garden at  
Perydenia, Ceylon

---

Talipot Palm at Kandy, Ceylon. This palm when  
in flower, has a 30 foot blossoming stalk, 1899  
December-1900 February      Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1251

**Description**

Indian man standing in front of large palm, holding fruit

---

Rubber trees Perydenia Botanical Gardens,  
1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1252

---

**Description**

William Shockley in front of large tree

---

Native boats at Singapore, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1253

---

**Original ID**

70

---

Tuticorin to Colombo steamer, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1254

---

**Description**

Shows many native passengers on the deck

---

Mahommedans wrestling at Colombo, Ceylon,  
1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1255

---

**Original ID**

78

---

Colombo Steamer Konig Albert in distance,  
1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1256

---

**Original ID**

79

---

Native boats at Singapore, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1257

---

**Original ID**

80

---

Bathing tanks in temple at Tanjore, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1258

---

**Original ID**

81

---

Towers in temple at Tanjore Southern India,  
1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1259

**Original ID**

82

---

Details of 82 [refers to previous print 1259],  
1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1260

**Description**

Temple at Tanjore Southern India

---

Details of tower, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1261

**Description**

Temple at Tanjore Southern India

---

General view of temples at Tanjore, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1262

**Original ID**

85

---

Bathing tanks in temple at Tanjore, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1263

**Original ID**

86

---

Tank (water reservoir) at Tanjore, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1264

**Original ID**

87

---

Girls carrying water in brass vases, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1265

**Original ID**

88

---

Temple at Tanjore, 1899 December-1900  
February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1266

**Original ID**

89

---

King's Palace at Tanjore, 1899 December-1900  
February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1267

**Original ID**

90

---

Sacred bull: temple at Tanjore, 1899  
December-1900 February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1268

**Original ID**

91

---

Cannon at Tanjore, fired once by train of  
powder 300 yards long; inhabitants, 1899  
December-1900 February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1269

**Original ID**

92

---

Cannon at Tanjore, 1899 December-1900  
February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1270

**Original ID**

93

---

Temple at Tanjore, 1899 December-1900  
February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1271

**Original ID**

94

---

Temple at Trichinopoli, 1899 December-1900  
February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1272

**Original ID**

95

Children in temple at Trichinopoli, 1899  
December-1900 February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1273

**Original ID**

96

---

Women washing / Trichinopoli, 1899  
December-1900 February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1274

**Original ID**

97

---

Women washing / Trichinopoli, 1899  
December-1900 February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1275

**Original ID**

98

---

Women washing / Trichinopoli, 1899  
December-1900 February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1276

**Original ID**

99

---

Women washing / Trichinopoli, 1899  
December-1900 February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1277

**Original ID**

100

---

Entrance to temple, 1899 December-1900  
February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1278

**Original ID**

101

---

Details of temple / Trichinopoli, 1899  
December-1900 February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1279

**Original ID**

102

---

Temple at Trichinopoli, 1899 December-1900  
February Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1280

**Original ID**

103

---

Priest's house Trichinopoli, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1281

**Original ID**

104

---

Temple entrance Trichinopoli, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1282

**Description**

Includes man riding an elephant

---

Bathing tank in temple of Tanjore, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1283

**Original ID**

106

---

Dak bungalow Trichinopoli. Inn for travelers kept up by government furnishes room and bedstead, the traveler must provide food and bedclothing. Servants are always in the house, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1284

**Original ID**

107

---

Cart of leader of the orchestra to a Majahrajah near Mysore, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1285

**Original ID**

108

---

Cart of leader of the orchestra to a Majahrajah near Mysore, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1286

**Original ID**

109

---

40 stamp mill at Mysore Mg. Co. Southern India, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1287

**Original ID**

110

---

Office at Mica mines near Nellore, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1288

**Description**

Thatched structure

---

Hoisting machines / mica mines, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1289

**Note**

Label pasted on back of photograph: "Carrying waste at Mica Mines Nellore."

---

Office mica mines Nellore, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1290

**Description**

Distant shot of mining engineers Sargent and Wickham posed with servant,  
in front of thatched structure

---

Mica mines, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1291

**Description**

Native thatched dwellings

---

Sergeant and Wickham, mica mines Nellore  
India, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1292

**Description**

Western mining engineers, posing seated, with servant

---

Sorting and cutting mica Nellore, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1293

**Description**

Woman, man, and girl posing at work

---

Sorting and cutting mica Nellore, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1294

---

**Description**

Woman, man, and girl posing at work

---

Mica mines Nellore, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1295

**Original ID**

118

---

Mica mines Nellore, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1296

**Original ID**

119

---

Blacksmith's shop / Nellore mica mine, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1297

**Original ID**

120

---

Buffalo at Nellore, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1298

**Original ID**

121

---

Pigeons at Jaipur, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1914

**Description**

Large plaza

---

Famine works near Ahmadabad. These people  
brought from a distance get just enough to live  
on, a pound of rice daily and little else, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1299

**Description**

Men and women working on large site

---

Famine works near Ahmadabad. These people  
brought from a distance get just enough to live

on, a pound of rice daily and little else., 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1300

**Description**

Distant view of large work site

---

Cutting laterite - Nellore, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1301

**Description**

Men working, Western man observing from above

---

Rock temple at Ellora, cut from solid stone in  
place, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1302

**Original ID**

126

---

Rock temple at Ellora, cut from solid stone in  
place, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1303

**Original ID**

126

---

Rock temple at Ellora, cut from solid stone in  
place, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1915

**Original ID**

126

---

Rock temple at Ellora, cut from solid stone in  
place, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1304

**Original ID**

126

---

Rock temple at Ellora, cut from solid stone in  
place, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1305

**Original ID**

126

---

Rock temple at Ellora, cut from solid stone in  
place, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1306

**Original ID**

126

---

Rock temple at Ellora, cut from solid stone in place, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1307

**Original ID**

126

---

Rock temple at Ellora, cut from solid stone in place, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1308

**Original ID**

126

---

Interior of another temple cut from solid stone. The pillars are part of the mountain., 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1916

**Original ID**

127

---

Interior of another temple cut from solid stone. The pillars are part of the mountain., 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1309

**Original ID**

128

---

Interior of another temple cut from solid stone. The pillars are part of the mountain., 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1310

**Original ID**

129

---

Interior of another temple cut from solid stone. The pillars are part of the mountain., 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1311

**Original ID**

130

---

Interior of another temple cut from solid stone.  
The pillars are part of the mountain., 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1917

**Original ID**

131

---

Interior of another temple cut from solid stone.  
The pillars are part of the mountain., 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1312

**Original ID**

132

---

Interior of another temple cut from solid stone.  
The pillars are part of the mountain., 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1313

**Original ID**

133

---

Interior of another temple cut from solid stone.  
The pillars are part of the mountain., 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1314

**Original ID**

134

---

Jain Temple at Mount Abu, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1315

**Original ID**

135

---

Jain Temple at Mt. Abu, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1316

**Original ID**

136

---

Jain Temples at Mt. Abu, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1317

**Original ID**

137

---

Bheel archer, kills peacock and jungle fowl,  
1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1318

**Original ID**

138

---

Mrs. Shaw in bullock cart at Ajmere (?), 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1319

**Description**

Western woman and group of small Indian children

---

Monkeys at Ahmadabad, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1320

**Original ID**

140

---

Monkeys at Ahmadabad, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1321

**Original ID**

140

---

Monkeys at Ahmadabad, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1322

**Original ID**

140

---

Water carrier at Fattepur Sikri near Agra, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1323

**Original ID**

141

---

Bats at Ahmadabad, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1324

---

**Original ID**

142

---

Bats at Ahmadabad, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1325

**Original ID**

142

---

Lynx at Jaipur used for hunting gazelles, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1326

**Original ID**

143

---

Cheetah used for hunting gazelles Jaipur, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1327

**Original ID**

144

---

Cheetah used for hunting gazelles Jaipur, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1918

**Note**

Label pasted on back of photograph: "Cheetah at Jaipur."

---

Throne of Akbar (?) at Agra, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1328

**Original ID**

145

---

Corridor at Fattepur Sikri, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1329

**Original ID**

146

---

Reception room in palace at Agra, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-  
P-1330.1

**Description**

Western woman posing in interior

---

Reception room in palace at Agra, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-  
P-1330.2

---

**Description**

Western woman posing in interior

---

Details, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1331

---

**Description**

Reception room in palace at Agra

---

Near Delhi, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1332

---

**Description**

Group of children posing by rectangular water pool

---

Near Delhi, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1333

---

**Description**

Girl posing by water pool

---

Near Delhi, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1334

---

**Description**

Boy posing by water pool

---

Water wheel, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1335

---

**Original ID**

152

---

Hill near Ellora caves at Daulatabad, 1899  
December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1336

---

**Original ID**

153

---

Palm, at Kandy Ceylon, 1899 December-1900  
February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1337

---

**Description**

Man working on palm

---

Altar where man with white turban stands was occupied formerly by the Koh-i-Nor diamond, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1338

**Note**

The site is probably the Red Fort in Delhi.

---

Temple somewhere in Southern India. Teppakulam, Madura, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1339

**Original ID**

156

---

Wrought iron pillar near Delhi, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1340

**Description**

Site of a mosque

---

No known title, 1899 December-1900 February

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1341

**Description**

Tuticorin to Colombo steamer

---

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## England, 1905 July

**Access Restrictions:**

Access note. Nitrate negatives are being digitized as of August 2025 and are closed. After digitization, digital access copies will be available.

18 Nottingham Place, 1905 July 19

Box 20 > Image RL01177-N-1988

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

18 Nottingham Place, 1905 July 19

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-1989

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Southbourne, 1905 July 30

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2021

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Southbourne, 1905 July 30

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2022

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Southbourne, 1905 July 30

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2023

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Southbourne, 1905 July 30

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2024

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Southbourne, 1905 July 30

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2025

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

Southbourne, 1905 July 30 Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2026

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Southbourne, 1905 July 30 Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2027

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Southbourne, 1905 July 30 Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2028

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Southbourne, 1905 July 30 Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2029

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Southbourne, 1905 July 30 Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2030

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Southbourne, 1905 July 30 Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2031

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

Southbourne, 1905 July 30

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2032

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Japan, 1897

**Physical Description:** 10 prints

**Processing Information:**

Titles have been transcribed as they appear in original captions on the backs of prints. Descriptive captions and Chinese translations of titles were supplied by library staff.

**Scope and Contents**

Although there is only one caption on these prints, architectural styles and dress suggest Japan as the location, where Shockley did indeed pass through on his way to other countries. However, it is possible that Shockley took them in Korea or China, in an area under Japanese influence at the time.

---

No known title, 1897

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1126

**Description**

Group of people outside a building

---

Japan ?, circa 1897

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1127

**Description**

Harbor with many boats, mountains in the distance

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1128

**Description**

Japanese women walking on street

---

No known title, circa 1897

Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1129

**Description**

Japanese buildings

No known title, circa 1897 Box 6 > Print RL01177-  
P-1130.1

**Description**

Houses on the side of a street

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 6 > Print RL01177-  
P-1130.2

**Description**

Houses on the side of a street

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 6 > Print RL01177-  
P-1130.3

**Description**

Houses on the side of a street

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 6 > Print RL01177-  
P-1131.1

**Description**

Man and his cart on street

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 6 > Print RL01177-  
P-1131.2

**Description**

Man and his cart on street

---

No known title, circa 1897 Box 6 > Print RL01177-P-1978

**Description**

Two-story building in Japanese architectural style, with blurry figure on street

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## **Korea, 1897-1902**

**Physical Description:** 224 prints

**Processing Information:**

Titles have been transcribed as they appear in original captions on the backs of prints. Descriptive captions and Chinese translations of titles were supplied by

library staff. Duplicate prints are indicated by an extension ".2" after the image identifier.

### Scope and Contents

Shockley seems to have visited Korea at least twice: during the period of his earlier travels in China, 1897-1899, and from May to August, 1902, near present-day Pyonyang, where he surveyed the Gwendoline (Ap-unsan) gold mines. He took many photographs of remote and mountainous mining districts, taking pictures of country people in their dwellings; local and migrant workers; inhabitants and officials in villages he visited. There seem to be Japanese officials or soldiers in some images, as well as Europeans and their families. As with China, the images of local people show a great variety of dress for men and women, and Shockley's captions often refer to the social status conveyed by dress, but also to its practical purpose.

There are also images of fields, mountain landscapes, domestic animals and various conveyances, and work scenes such as panning, drilling, surveying, and mining. Many of these locations may overlap with what was then known as Manchuria, China; images from these regions form one of the largest series found in the collection.

Shockley also spent some time in Seoul, where he photographed street scenes and tourist locations such as the Gyeongbok palace complex, and visited diplomat Sir John Newell Jordan; he also traveled to Chemulpo (now Incheon), where he photographed the harbor and other local sites, and visited with and photographed businessman and longtime resident Walter Townsend and his family, including his Japanese wife and young adopted daughter Margaret Townsend.

Korea, 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1342.1

**Digital Object:** [Korea, 1897](#)

#### Description

Agricultural field, mountain

Korea, 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1342.2

**Digital Object:** [Korea, 1897](#)

#### Description

Agricultural field, mountain

Korea, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1343.1

**Digital Object:** [Korea, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Agricultural field, mountain

---

Korea, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1343.2

**Digital Object:** [Korea, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Agricultural field, mountain

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1344.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Men standing in line behind wall

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1344.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Men standing in line behind wall

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1345

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Crowd of men standing behind wall

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1346

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Man in fancy dress and black hat in front of wall, crowd of men behind wall

Korea, 1897 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1347.1

**Digital Object:** [Korea, 1897](#)

**Description**

Crowd of men with Shockley in center

---

Korea, 1897 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1347.2

**Digital Object:** [Korea, 1897](#)

**Description**

Crowd of men with Shockley in center

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1348.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Men posing in front of building

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1348.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Men posing in front of building

---

Korea, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1349

**Digital Object:** [Korea, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Men standing in line behind wall

---

Koreans, 1897 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1350

**Digital Object:** [Koreans, 1897](#)

**Digital Object:** [Koreans, 1897](#)

**Description**

Village scene

Korea, circa 1897 Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1351

**Description**

Men in village street

---

Korean village, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1352

**Digital Object:** [Korean village, circa 1897](#)

---

Korean hut, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1353

**Digital Object:** [Korean hut, circa 1897](#)

---

Korea / Chasan [Chosen?], 1897 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1354

**Digital Object:** [Korea / Chasan \[Chosen?\], 1897](#)

**Description**

Cluster of buildings with pagoda?

---

Method of "Ironing" Clothes in Pyeng Yang / Korea, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1355.1

**Digital Object:** [Method of "Ironing" Clothes in Pyeng Yang / Korea, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Woman beating clothes with mallet

---

Method of "Ironing" Clothes in Pyeng Yang / Korea, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1355.2

**Digital Object:** [Method of "Ironing" Clothes in Pyeng Yang / Korea, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Woman beating clothes with mallet

---

Method of "Ironing" Clothes in Pyeng Yang / Korea, circa 1897 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1355.3

**Digital Object:** [Method of "Ironing" Clothes in Pyeng Yang / Korea, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Woman beating clothes with mallet

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1356.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Two women, one breastfeeding baby, in front of thatched dwellings

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1356.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Two women, one breastfeeding baby, in front of thatched dwellings

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1357.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Two women, one breastfeeding baby, in front of thatched dwellings

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1357.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Two women, one breastfeeding baby, in front of thatched dwellings

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1357.3

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Two women, one breastfeeding baby, in front of thatched dwellings

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1357.4

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Two women, one breastfeeding baby, in front of thatched dwellings

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1357.5

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Two women, one breastfeeding baby, in front of thatched dwellings

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1357.6

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Two women, one breastfeeding baby, in front of thatched dwellings

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1358.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Woman squatting inside bamboo palisade washing clothes

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1358.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Woman squatting inside bamboo palisade washing clothes

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1358.3

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Woman squatting inside bamboo palisade washing clothes

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1358.4

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Woman squatting inside bamboo palisade washing clothes

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1358.5

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Woman squatting inside bamboo palisade washing clothes

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1359.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Child standing inside bamboo palisade with baby on back

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1359.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Child standing inside bamboo palisade with baby on back

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1360.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Child standing with baby on back

---

No known title, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1360.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Child standing with baby on back

---

Koreans, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-0298

**Digital Object:** [Koreans, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Men with wide-brimmed hats and children behind stone wall

---

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Korea, 1902, May-August

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1361

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Man and group of children standing near water's edge, large village in background

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1362.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Three men sitting in front of thatched hut

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1362.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Three men sitting in front of thatched hut

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1363.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Man with two small boys and large bull in front of tiled-roof house

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1363.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Man with two small boys and large bull in front of tiled-roof house

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1364.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Woman washing clothes by stream with bull in background with pack

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1364.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Woman washing clothes by stream with bull in background with pack

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1365.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Bull with empty packframe

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1365.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Bull with empty packframe

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1366.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Bull and cart

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1366.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Bull and cart

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1367.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Bull being loaded in front of thatched dwellings

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1367.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Bull being loaded in front of thatched dwellings

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1368.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Mine platform with Western man watching workers

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1368.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Mine platform with Western man watching workers

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1369

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Mine platform with two Western men and native workers

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1370.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Workers on lumber pile

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1370.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Workers on lumber pile

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1371.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Men standing around mine sluice? Shockley may be in shot

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1371.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Men standing around mine sluice? Shockley may be in shot

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1372.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Western man and Koreans, Chinese? around surveying equipment

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1372.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Western man and Koreans, Chinese? around surveying equipment

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1372.3

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Western man and Koreans, Chinese? around surveying equipment

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1373.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Shockley being carried across water on back of porter

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1373.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Shockley being carried across water on back of porter

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1373.3

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Shockley being carried across water on back of porter

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1374.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Girl, and older woman with bared breasts carrying large pot on head, standing in front of thatched conical dwellings

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1374.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Girl, and older woman with bared breasts carrying large pot on head, standing in front of thatched conical dwellings

---

Gwendoline, Korea, 1902 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1375.1

**Digital Object:** [Gwendoline, Korea, 1902](#)

**Description**

Young woman with bared breasts with toddler, standing in front of conical thatched hut

---

Gwendoline, Korea, 1902 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1375.2

**Digital Object:** [Gwendoline, Korea, 1902](#)

**Description**

Young woman with bared breasts with toddler, standing in front of conical thatched hut

---

Gwendoline, Korea, 1902 (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1375.3

**Digital Object:** [Gwendoline, Korea, 1902](#)

**Description**

Young woman with bared breasts with toddler, standing in front of conical thatched hut

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1376.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

View from mountain of large mining operation (Gwendoline?)

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1376.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

View from mountain of large mining operation (Gwendoline?)

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1376.3

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

View from mountain of large mining operation (Gwendoline?)

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1377.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Men and horses standing in field

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1377.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Men and horses standing in field

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1378.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Two men, each holding a horse, in field

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1378.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Two men, each holding a horse, in field

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1379.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Two men posing by stack of logs and high stone wall

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1379.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Two men posing by stack of logs and high stone wall

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1380.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Two native men carrying large piles of wood on backs

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1380.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Two native men carrying large piles of wood on backs

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1381.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

View of mountain valley with settlement/mine

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1381.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

View of mountain valley with settlement/mine

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1382.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Mountainsides with wall in distance

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1382.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Mountainsides with wall in distance

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1383.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Mining operation with large settlement

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1383.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Mining operation with large settlement

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1384.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Mining operation with large settlement

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1384.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Mining operation with large settlement

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1384.3

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Mining operation with large settlement

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1384.4

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Mining operation with large settlement

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1384.5

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Mining operation with large settlement

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1385.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Man with very large hat

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1385.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Man with very large hat

---

Korean peasant / Summer hat, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1386.1

**Digital Object:** [Korean peasant / Summer hat, 1902?](#)

**Note**

Also bears Shockley's London address

---

Korean peasant / Summer hat, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1386.2

**Digital Object:** [Korean peasant / Summer hat, 1902?](#)

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1386.1

---

Korean Gentleman Showing rain hat, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1387.1

**Digital Object:** [Korean Gentleman Showing rain hat, 1902?](#)

**Note**

Also bears Shockley's London address

---

Korean Gentleman Showing rain hat, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1387.2

**Digital Object:** [Korean Gentleman Showing rain hat, 1902?](#)

**Note**

Also bears Shockley's London address

---

Korean Gentleman Showing rain hat, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1387.3

**Digital Object:** [Korean Gentleman Showing rain hat, 1902?](#)

**Note**

Also bears Shockley's London address

---

Korean Gentleman Showing rain hat, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1387.4

**Digital Object:** [Korean Gentleman Showing rain hat, 1902?](#)

**Note**

Also bears Shockley's London address

Korean Gentleman Showing rain hat, 1902?  
(online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1388

**Digital Object:** [Korean Gentleman Showing rain hat, 1902?](#)

**Note**

Cropped into smaller vertical print

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1389

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Korean man standing on path by Western-style bungalow

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1390.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Same man as P-1389 standing against stuccoed building wall

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1390.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Same man as P-1389 standing against stuccoed building wall

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1391

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Man posing with very large hat

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1392.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Interior shot, two men seated on ground operating large grindstone

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1392.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Interior shot, two men seated on ground operating large grindstone

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1393

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Interior shot, two men at rest, with large grindstone

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1394.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Three men on hillside carrying net, harvesting?

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1394.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Three men on hillside carrying net, harvesting?

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1395

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Three men on hillside carrying net, harvesting?

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1396.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Three men in field, carrying large stakes with folded-up banners or flags?

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1396.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Three men in field, carrying large stakes with folded-up banners or flags?

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1397.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Man squatting on platform (on boat?)

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1397.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Man squatting on platform (on boat?)

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1398.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Man panning (?) in stream, small child with baby on back

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1398.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Man panning (?) in stream, small child with baby on back

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1399.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Man panning (?) in stream

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1399.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Man panning (?) in stream

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1400.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Mining operation with four men working near rockpile

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1400.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Mining operation with four men working near rockpile

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1401.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Group of men (one Japanese?) and one young girl in front of thatched hut

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1401.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Group of men (one Japanese?) and one young girl in front of thatched hut

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1401.3

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Group of men (one Japanese?) and one young girl in front of thatched hut

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1401.4

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Group of men (one Japanese?) and one young girl in front of thatched hut

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1401.5

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Group of men (one Japanese?) and one young girl in front of thatched hut

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1402.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Group of men and horses, with empty sedan chair

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1402.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Group of men and horses, with empty sedan chair

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1402.3

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Group of men and horses, with empty sedan chair

---

W.H. Shockley near Ping Yang, 1902 August 20  
(online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1403

**Digital Object:** [W.H. Shockley near Ping Yang, 1902 August 20](#)

**Description**

Group of men and horses, with William Shockley in sedan chair

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1404.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Group of native men (and women?) with Shockley, standing around surveying equipment

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1404.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Group of native men (and women?) with Shockley, standing around surveying equipment

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1405

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Large group of Western men and a few women, standing by and seated on large open-air thatched platform (for mining?)

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1406

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Small frame building with (Japanese?) man in uniform standing on guard (?) by doorway

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1407

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Faded landscape through trees, two people in far distance

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1408

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Vista of nearly treeless expanse with mountains in distance

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1409

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Mountains

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1410

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Shockley peering through surveying equipment, servant holding open umbrella

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1411.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Boat on water

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1411.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Boat on water

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1412.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Well-dressed Western man and woman outside with Chinese servant woman

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1412.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Well-dressed Western man and woman outside with Chinese servant woman

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1412.3

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Well-dressed Western man and woman outside with Chinese servant woman

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1413.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Western woman seated at wicker table, reading

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1413.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Western woman seated at wicker table, reading

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1414.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

View of distant settlement, lake (or harbor)

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1414.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

View of distant settlement, lake (or harbor)

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1415

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Large river at foot of cliffs, two boats near shore

Korean Money packers, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1417.1

**Digital Object:** [Korean Money packers, 1902?](#)

---

Korean Money packers, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1417.2

**Digital Object:** [Korean Money packers, 1902?](#)

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1417.1

---

Korean temple near Gwendoline, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1418.1

**Digital Object:** [Korean temple near Gwendoline, 1902?](#)

---

Korean temple near Gwendoline, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1418.2

**Digital Object:** [Korean temple near Gwendoline, 1902?](#)

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1418.1

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1419.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Same Korean temple near Gwendoline, seen from other side?

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1419.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Same Korean temple near Gwendoline, seen from other side?

---

Gwendoline, Korea, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1443

**Digital Object:** [Gwendoline, Korea, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Mountaintop view of mine and settlement

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1444

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

View across fields of river and mountains

---

Gwendoline, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1445

**Digital Object:** [Gwendoline, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Person standing near large pot

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1446

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Four-wheeled carriage below rocky, eroded hill

---

Quartz outcrop / Gwendoline, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1447.1

**Digital Object:** [Quartz outcrop / Gwendoline, 1902?](#)

---

Quartz outcrop / Gwendoline, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1447.2

**Digital Object:** [Quartz outcrop / Gwendoline, 1902?](#)

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1447.1

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-0909

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Western man with "boater" hat standing in large open entrance

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1448.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Western man with "boater" hat standing in large open entrance

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1448.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Western man with "boater" hat standing in large open entrance

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1449

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

View from above of thatched dwellings in rocky valley

---

Koreans, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1450.1

**Digital Object:** [Koreans, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Three men, one in uniform, and two children, posing on porch of building

---

Koreans, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1450.2

**Digital Object:** [Koreans, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Three men, one in uniform, and two children, posing on porch of building

---

Gwendoline, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1451.1

**Digital Object:** [Gwendoline, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Very large clay pots and two people surrounded by thatched dwellings

Gwendoline, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1451.2

**Digital Object:** [Gwendoline, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Very large clay pots and two people surrounded by thatched dwellings

---

B.[&?] K. house in Chinampo, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1452.1

**Digital Object:** [B.\[&?\] K. house in Chinampo, 1902?](#)

B.[&?] K. house in Chinampo, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1452.2

**Digital Object:** [B.\[&?\] K. house in Chinampo, 1902?](#)

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1452.1

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1420.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Group of men and pack animals on path near river

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1420.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Group of men and pack animals on path near river

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1421

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Two men on rocky promontory, one praying?

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1422.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Longer view of two men on rocky promontory, one praying?

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1422.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Longer view of two men on rocky promontory, one praying?

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1422.3

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Longer view of two men on rocky promontory, one praying?

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1422.4

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Longer view of two men on rocky promontory, one praying?

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1423.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Group of Koreans in white robes and hats, and one Chinese? in cemetery or park

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1423.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Group of Koreans in white robes and hats, and one Chinese? in cemetery or park

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1423.3

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Group of Koreans in white robes and hats, and one Chinese? in cemetery or park

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1423.4

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Group of Koreans in white robes and hats, and one Chinese? in cemetery or park

---

From British Legation, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1424.1

**Digital Object:** [From British Legation, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Seoul, view of tiled rooftops and mountains in distance

---

From British Legation, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1424.2

**Digital Object:** [From British Legation, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Seoul, view of tiled rooftops and mountains in distance

---

Empress Korea Killed here, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1425.1

**Digital Object:** [Empress Korea Killed here, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Okhoru Pavilion, Gyeongbok Palace, where Queen Min was assassinated in 1895.

Empress Korea Killed here, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1425.2

**Digital Object:** [Empress Korea Killed here, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Okhoru Pavilion, Gyeongbok Palace, where Queen Min was assassinated in 1895.

---

Empress Korea Killed here, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1425.3

**Digital Object:** [Empress Korea Killed here, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Okhoru Pavilion, Gyeongbok Palace, where Queen Min was assassinated in 1895.

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1426.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Western man (Townsend?) posing with background view of small gate and Wongaksa Pagoda, ten-storied stone pagoda, at Gyeongbok Palace, Seoul

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1426.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Western man (Townsend?) posing with background view of small gate and Wongaksa Pagoda, ten-storied stone pagoda, at Gyeongbok Palace, Seoul

---

Chemulpo, Korea, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-  
P-1427.1

**Digital Object:** [Chemulpo, Korea, 1902?](#)

**Description**

View of harbor from water

Chemulpo, Korea, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1427.2

**Digital Object:** [Chemulpo, Korea, 1902?](#)

**Description**

View of harbor from water

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1428

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Shockley and party on boat at shoreline

---

Chemulpo, Korea, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1429.1

**Digital Object:** [Chemulpo, Korea, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Close view of landing area with many people and boats

---

Chemulpo, Korea, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1429.2

**Digital Object:** [Chemulpo, Korea, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Close view of landing area with many people and boats

---

Chemulpo, Korea, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1429.3

**Digital Object:** [Chemulpo, Korea, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Close view of landing area with many people and boats

---

Chemulpo, Korea, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1430.1

**Digital Object:** [Chemulpo, Korea, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Close up of two boats loaded with people, heading to harbor

Chemulpo, Korea, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1430.2

**Digital Object:** [Chemulpo, Korea, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Close up of two boats loaded with people, heading to harbor

---

Chemulpo, Korea, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1430.3

**Digital Object:** [Chemulpo, Korea, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Close up of two boats loaded with people, heading to harbor

---

Chemulpo, Korea, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1431.1

**Digital Object:** [Chemulpo, Korea, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Distant view of harbor

---

Chemulpo, Korea, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1431.2

**Digital Object:** [Chemulpo, Korea, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Distant view of harbor

---

Chemulpo, Korea, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1431.3

**Digital Object:** [Chemulpo, Korea, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Distant view of harbor

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1432.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Walter Townsend and Japanese wife

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1432.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Walter Townsend and Japanese wife

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1432.3

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Walter Townsend and Japanese wife

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1433.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Walter Townsend and Japanese wife

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1433.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Walter Townsend and Japanese wife

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1433.3

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Walter Townsend and Japanese wife

---

Chemulpo / Adopted daughter of W. D. Townsend, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1434.1

**Digital Object:** [Chemulpo / Adopted daughter of W. D. Townsend, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Margaret Townsend at about four years of age

Chemulpo / Adopted daughter of W. D. Townsend, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1434.2

**Digital Object:** [Chemulpo / Adopted daughter of W. D. Townsend, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Margaret Townsend at about four years of age

---

Chemulpo / Adopted daughter of W. D. Townsend, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1434.3

**Digital Object:** [Chemulpo / Adopted daughter of W. D. Townsend, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Margaret Townsend, about four years of age

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1435.1

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Margaret Townsend, about four years of age

---

No known title, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1435.2

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Margaret Townsend, about four years of age

---

Korean Lady, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1436.1

**Digital Object:** [Korean Lady, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Interior shot of woman posing with back to camera

---

Korean Lady, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1436.2

**Digital Object:** [Korean Lady, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Interior shot of woman posing with back to camera

Korean Lady, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1436.3

**Digital Object:** [Korean Lady, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Interior shot of woman posing with back to camera

---

Korean Lady, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1436.4

**Digital Object:** [Korean Lady, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Interior shot of woman posing with back to camera

---

Main street Seoul, 1902? (online item available) Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1437

**Digital Object:** [Main street Seoul, 1902?](#)

H.B.M.M. Jordan / Seoul, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1438.1

**Digital Object:** [H.B.M.M. Jordan / Seoul, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Sir John Newell Jordan, seated in chair

---

H.B.M.M. Jordan / Seoul, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1438.2

**Digital Object:** [H.B.M.M. Jordan / Seoul, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Sir John Newell Jordan, seated in chair

---

Palace / Seoul, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1439.1

**Digital Object:** [Palace / Seoul, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Kyeonghoe-ru pavilion, Gyeongbok Palace

---

Palace / Seoul, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1439.2

**Digital Object:** [Palace / Seoul, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Kyeonghoe-ru pavilion, Gyeongbok Palace

---

Pavilion, Palace Park / Korea, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1440

**Digital Object:** [Pavilion, Palace Park / Korea, 1902?](#)

**Description**

Keunjeong-jon?, royal throne hall, Gyeongbok Palace

---

Seoul / Korea, 1902? (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1441

**Digital Object:** [Seoul / Korea, 1902?](#)

Family life in Korea, circa 1897 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1442

**Digital Object:** [Family life in Korea, circa 1897](#)

**Description**

Children and men on porch of building

---

Fusan / Korea, 1900 (online item available)

Box 7 > Print RL01177-P-1453

**Digital Object:** [Fusan / Korea, 1900](#)

**Description**

Ragged children on street

---

Korea, modern copy prints, 1902?

Box 12

**Scope and Contents**

These 8x10 inch glossy modern copy prints were created from the original glass plate negatives. In the Korea series, they all have corresponding vintage prints.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Australia, 1901-1902**

**Physical Description:** 122 prints

**Processing Information:**

Titles have been transcribed as they appear in original captions on the backs of prints. Descriptive captions and Chinese translations of titles were supplied by

library staff. Duplicate prints are indicated by an extension ".2" after the image identifier.

### Scope and Contents

During a period roughly from late fall 1901 to May of 1902, Shockley traveled to Australia, chiefly to survey the gold mines of Western Australia, especially near Wiluna. He photographed numerous large and small mining operations with colorful names, many now abandoned; animals and vehicles used in transport, including camels; and workers and overseers, chiefly Europeans. In one image, Shockley stands with R. Atwater, the manager of the Sons of Gwalia Mine, established circa 1896; the construction of this house was commissioned by first mine manager Herbert Hoover, circa 1899. Shockley also photographed several aborigine men and one young woman. His images document the harsh life in these remote regions, and the beginnings of settlements in the Australian outback. On the back of one print he narrates the discovery of a man who nearly died of thirst in the bush but was discovered by Shockley's party.

Shockley also traveled to the central and eastern cities of Bendigo, Brisbane and Stanthorpe (Queensland), where he photographed mining company buildings, houses, parks, and waterfronts. There are a few images of Perth as well, and of the Japanese steamer that he seems to have taken to Australia.

Modern 8x10 prints were produced in the 2000's from the glass plate negatives; they are all copies of original prints in the collection. There is one glass plate negative of a nude aboriginal girl that has no print version.

Atwater, Shockley / Gwalia, circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1454

#### Description

Standing in front of the manager's house

---

Euro Mining Camp, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1455.1

---

Euro, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1455.2

#### Relation

duplicate of RL01177-P-1455.1

---

Euro, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1456.1

**Description**

View of mine complex

---

Euro, W.A., circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1456.2

---

**Description**

View of mine complex

---

Euro, W.A., circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1457.1

---

**Description**

View of mine complex

---

Euro, W.A., circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1457.2

---

**Description**

View of mine complex

---

Dry Blowing near Euro, 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1458.1

---

**Description**

Two miners panning soil

---

Dry Blowing near Euro W.A., 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1458.2

---

**Description**

Two miners panning soil

---

Dry Blowing near Euro, 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1459.1

---

Dry Blowing near Euro, 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1459.2

---

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1459.1

---

Sandstorm at Euro, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1460.1

---

Dust Storm Euro, circa 1901 December Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1460.2

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1460.1

---

M. Year [?] & Castle / East Murchison United,  
1901 December Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1461.1

**Description**

Shockley and man in front of large house

---

M. Year [?] & Castle / East Murchison United,  
1901 December Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1461.2

**Description**

Shockley and man in front of large house

---

Near Lawler's W.A., circa 1901 December Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1462.1

**Description**

Wagon next to mining site

---

Near Lawler's W.A., circa 1901 December Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1462.2

**Description**

Wagon next to mining site

---

Near Lawler's W.A., circa 1901 December Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1462.3

**Description**

Wagon next to mining site

---

Near Lawler's W.A., circa 1901 December Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1462.4

**Description**

Wagon next to mining site

Near Lawler's W.A., circa 1901 December Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1462.5

**Description**

Wagon next to mining site

---

Ashbury [etc?] at Brilliant Mine / W.A. near  
Lawler's, circa 1901 December Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1463.1

Brilliant Mine, Lawler's W.A., circa 1901  
December Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1463.2

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1463.1

---

Interior of cave near Lawler's showing pitch  
deposits / Top, circa 1901 December Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1464.1

**Note**

Back of print has note indicating orientation of image

---

Interior of cave near Lawler's showing pitch  
deposits, circa 1901 December Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1464.2

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1464.1

---

Camels on road near Lawler's, 1901 December Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1465

Mack cleaning Galahi / Corktree Flat W. A.,  
circa 1901 December Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1466.1

**Note**

A galah is a bird of Australia, also known as the rose-breasted cockatoo.

---

Mack cleaning Galahi / Corktree Flat W. A.,  
circa 1901 December Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1466.2

**Note**

A galah is a bird of Australia, also known as the rose-breasted cockatoo.

---

Corktree Flat (Oasis) / Castle lying down, 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1467.1

---

Corktree Flat (Oasis) / Castle lying down, 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1467.2

---

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1467.1

---

Corktree Flat (Oasis) / Castle lying down, 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1467.3

---

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1467.1

---

Caves Near Lawler's / W.A., circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1468.1

---

Caves Near Lawler's, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1468.2

---

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1468.1

---

Caves near Can Tell / Lawler's W.A., circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1469.1

---

Caves near Can Tell / Lawler's W.A., circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1469.2

---

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1469.1

---

Caves near Can Tell / Lawler's W.A., circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1469.3

---

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1469.1

---

Never Cantell, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1470.1

---

Never Cantell, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1470.2

---

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1470.1

---

Never Can Tell, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1471.1

---

Never Can Tell Mine / Lawler's, circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1471.2

---

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1471.1

---

Spence Arnold / Never CanTell Mine, circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1472.1

---

Spence Arnold / Never CanTell Mine, circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1472.2

---

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1472.1

---

Never Can Tell, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1473.1

---

**Description**

Wagon with four men next to mine camp

---

Never Can Tell, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1473.2

---

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1473.1

Never Can Tell / W.A. Lawler's, circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1474.1

**Description**

Treeless expanse

---

Never Can Tell, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1474.2

**Description**

Treeless expanse

---

Lake Violet, Dec. 1901 / W.A., 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1475.1

Lake Violet, Dec. 1901 / W.A., 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1475.2

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1475.1

---

Lake Violet, Dec. 1901 / French [?] Williams,  
1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1476.1

**Note**

French-Williams is mentioned in the Mining Magazine, 1914.

---

Lake Violet, Dec. 1901 / French [?] Williams,  
1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1476.2

**Note**

French-Williams is mentioned in the Mining Magazine, 1914.

---

Lake Violet W.A. / Dec. 1901 / (Black Swan),  
1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1477

**Note**

Shockley appears on left.

Load of Machinery for Lake Violet, circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1478.1

**Description**

Camel teams drawing two wagons

---

Load of Machinery for Lake Violet, circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1478.2

**Description**

Camel teams drawing two wagons

---

Building Mill, Lake Violet / W.A., circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1479.1

Building Mill, Lake Violet / W.A., circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1479.2

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1479.1

---

Dec. 1901 / Lake Violet W.A., 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1480.1

Dec. 1901 / Lake Violet, 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1480.2

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1480.1

---

Garden at Lake Way, 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1481.1

Lake Way Wiluna, 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1481.2

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1481.1

Castle & Tea Trees / near Wiluna, circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1482.1

**Description**

Shockley posing next to very large trees

---

Castle & Tea Trees / near Wiluna, circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1482.2

**Description**

Shockley posing next to very large trees

---

Near Wiluna, 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1483.1

**Description**

Distant view through bushes of wagon with team of four horses

---

Near Wiluna, 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1483.2

**Description**

Distant view through bushes of wagon with team of four horses

---

W.A., Chas. Murphy, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1484.1

**Description**

Man in two-wheeled wagon in tall eucalyptus grove

---

W.A., Chas. Murphy, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1484.2

**Description**

Man in two-wheeled wagon in tall eucalyptus grove

---

Wiluna, Black fellows, 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1485.1

**Description**

Two naked aboriginal men, back view

Lake Way, 1901 December Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1485.2

**Description**

Two naked aboriginal men, back view

---

No known title, 1901 December Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1486.1

**Description**

Two naked aboriginal men, front view

---

No known title, 1901 December Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1486.2

**Description**

Two naked aboriginal men, front view

---

Between Mt. Malcolm, Leonora, 1901 December  
27 Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1487.1

**Description**

Weatherbeaten man sitting under small trees

---

Between Mt. Malcolm, Leonora, circa 1901  
December Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1487.2

**Description**

Weatherbeaten man sitting under small trees

---

Between Mt. Malcolm, Leonora, circa 1901  
December Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1487.3

**Description**

Weatherbeaten man sitting under small trees

---

Between Mt. Malcolm, Leonora, circa 1901  
December Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1487.4

**Description**

Weatherbeaten man sitting under small trees

---

Between Mt. Malcolm, Leonora, circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1487.5

**Description**

Weatherbeaten man sitting under small trees

---

Mulga scrub / Lost man in bush, circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1488.1

Western Australia / Man Dying from thirst /  
rescued him, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1488.2

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1488.1

---

Mulga scrub / Lost man in bush, circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1488.3

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1488.1

---

Mulga scrub / Lost man in bush, circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1488.4

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1488.1

---

Mulga scrub / Lost man in bush, circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1488.5

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1488.1

Mulga scrub / Lost man in bush, circa 1901  
December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1488.6

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1488.1

---

Western Australia, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1488.7

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1488.1

---

Burning spinifex, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1489

**Note**

Spinifex is a native grass.

---

No known title, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1490

**Description**

Stagecoach to the right of a building

---

W.A., 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1491

**Description**

One-story tin-sided building, "Wildarra Hotel," with wagon and four-horse team standing in front, with Shockley and other men

---

No known title, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1492.1

**Description**

Man, woman, and three children under arbor

---

No known title, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1492.2

**Description**

Man, woman, and three children under arbor

---

No known title, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1493.1

**Description**

Frame dwelling with chimney in front of trees

---

No known title, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1493.2

**Description**

Frame dwelling with chimney in front of trees

---

No known title, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1979.1

**Description**

Another view of frame dwelling with chimney in front of trees

---

No known title, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1979.2

**Description**

Another view of frame dwelling with chimney in front of trees

---

No known title, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1979.3

**Description**

Another view of frame dwelling with chimney in front of trees

---

No known title, circa 1901 December

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1979.4

**Description**

Another view of frame dwelling with chimney in front of trees

---

Murphy's W. A., 1902 March?

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1494.1

**Description**

Distant view of settlement through trees

---

Murphy's W. A., 1902 March?

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1494.2

**Description**

Distant view of settlement through trees

---

Near Balbarrack [Balbarupp?] / W.A. Chas. [?]  
Murphy, 1902 March

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1495.1

**Note**

May be same man who appears in image 1492.

---

Near Balbarrack [Balbarupp?] / W.A. Chas. [?]  
Murphy, 1902 March

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1495.2

**Note**

May be same man who appears in image 1492.

---

Near Balbarrack [Balbarupp?] / W.A. Chas. [?]  
Murphy, 1902 March

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1495.3

**Note**

May be same man who appears in image 1492.

---

Near Balbarrack [Balbarupp?] / W.A. Chas. [?]  
Murphy, 1902 March

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1495.4

**Note**

May be same man who appears in image 1492.

---

Greenbushes W.A., 1902 March

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1496.1

---

Greenbushes W.A., 1902 March

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1496.2

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1496.1

---

No known title, 1901 November-1902 May

Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1497

**Description**

Large frame house with very tall tree over it; trolley tracks in street

No known title, 1901 November-1902 May Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1498

**Description**

View of city (Bendigo?)

---

No known title, 1901 November-1902 May Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1499

**Description**

Grove of large eucalyptus (?) and other trees

---

No known title, 1901 November-1902 May Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1500

**Description**

View of Bendigo; in foreground, Hustler's Royal Reserve Gold Mining Company buildings

---

No known title, 1901 November-1902 May Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1501.1

**Description**

View of Bendigo with distant steeple of St. John's Presbyterian Church; in foreground, Hustler's Royal Reserve Gold Mining Company buildings

---

No known title, 1901 November-1902 May Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1501.2

**Description**

View of Bendigo with distant steeple of St. John's Presbyterian Church; in foreground, Hustler's Royal Reserve Gold Mining Company buildings

---

Stanthorpe, Queensland, 1902 April 1 Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1502

**Description**

View of city from other side of Severn River

---

Stanthorpe, Queensland / Chromatic Plate, circa 1902 April Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1503

**Description**

Massive boulder

---

Stanthorpe, Queensland, circa 1902 April Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1504

**Description**

Boulder field

---

Stanthorpe, Queensland / Chromatic Plate, circa  
1902 April

Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1505

**Description**

View of hills with granite outcrop (?)

---

Stanthorpe, Queensland, 1902 April 1

Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1506

**Description**

Part of town and boulder field

---

Brisbane Park, 1902 March-April

Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1507

Brisbane, 1902 March-April

Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1508

**Description**

Hawk at zoological park?

---

Brisbane, 1902 March-April

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1509.1

**Description**

View of Brisbane River or Moreton Bay?

---

Brisbane, 1902 March-April

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1509.2

**Description**

View of Brisbane River or Moreton Bay?

---

Kasuga Maru, Bath, 1901 November-1902 May

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1511.1

**Description**

Men on ship deck, taking bath in canvas pool

---

Kasuga Maru, Bath, 1901 November-1902 May

Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1511.2

**Description**

Men on ship deck, taking bath in canvas pool

Kasuga Maru, Bath, 1901 November-1902 May Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1090.1

**Description**

Men on ship deck, taking bath in canvas pool

---

Kasuga Maru, Bath, 1901 November-1902 May Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1090.2

**Description**

Men on ship deck, taking bath in canvas pool

---

No known title, 1901 November-1902 May Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1513

**Description**

Two men in arid rocky landscape, pouring water over rock sample

---

No known title, 1901 November-1902 May Box 8 > Print RL01177-P-1514

**Description**

Two small blonde children on large horse with arid landscape behind

---

No known title, 1901 November-1902 May Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1154.01

**Description**

Houses behind a fence on street

---

No known title, 1901 November-1902 May Box 8 > Print RL01177-  
P-1154.02

**Description**

Houses behind a fence on street

---

No known title, 1901 November-1902 May Print RL01177-GP-001

**Description**

Australian aborigine young female, pregnant?, semi-nude, frontal view

---

Australia, modern copy prints, 1901-1902 Box 12

**Physical Description:** 2 folders

## Scope and Contents

These 8x10 inch glossy modern copy prints were created from the original glass plate negatives. In the Australia series, they all have corresponding vintage prints.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

### Russia: Saint Petersburg, 1905 October 1

#### Access Restrictions:

Access note. Nitrate negatives are being digitized as of August 2025 and are closed. After digitization, digital access copies will be available.

---

St. Petersburg, 1905 October 1 Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-1990

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

#### Access Restrictions:

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

St. Petersburg, 1905 October 1 Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-1991

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

#### Access Restrictions:

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

St. Petersburg, 1905 October 1 Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-1992

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

#### Access Restrictions:

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

St. Petersburg, 1905 October 1 Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-1993

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

#### Access Restrictions:

Nitrate closed for digitization.

St. Petersburg, 1905 October 1

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-1994

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

St. Petersburg, 1905 October 1

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-1995

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

St. Petersburg, 1905 October 1

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-1996

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## **Russia: Siberia, 1900**

**Physical Description:** 90 prints

**Processing Information:**

Titles have been transcribed as they appear in original captions on the backs of prints. Descriptive captions and Chinese translations of titles were supplied by library staff. Duplicate prints are indicated by an extension ".2" after the image identifier.

**Scope and Contents**

Locations for these images come from Vladivostok, from which Shockley sailed on the steamer "Progress" to Petropavlosk, Gejiga, the Kamchatka Peninsula, and East Cape, Siberia, visiting the remote locations featured in these photographs in order to search for copper, gold and coal deposits. In addition to surveying for gold and coal, he photographed indigenous peoples, thus there are images of individuals and family groups he labeled as Chuchkis, Tungus (Evenks), Nivkhs, and Koryaks and their reindeer herds. Shockley also photographed European settlers in villages and remote outposts; and the crew and captain of the ship "Progress." A fellow adventurer and mining surveyor, Vanderlip, eventually published a book, *In Search of a Siberian Klondike*,

using many of Shockley's images as illustrations; his narrative, some of which coincides with Shockley's itinerary, provides valuable background to the images in the collection.

---

Vladivostock, 1900 Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1515

---

No known title, 1900 Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1516

**Description**

Vladivostock

---

Vladivostock, 1900 May Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1517

**Description**

Westerner and coachman in two-horse carriage

---

Koreans at Vladivostock?, 1900 Summer Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1518

**Description**

Man with two children

---

Str. [Steamer] "Progress", 1900 Summer Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1519

**Original ID**

1

---

Petropavlosk, Kamchatka, 1900 June or July Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1520

**Description**

View of settlement from water

---

Petropavlosk, Kamchatka, 1900 June or July Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1521

**Description**

Group of children posing

---

Chuckchis "Progress", 1900 June 19-20 Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1522

**Description**

Indigenous woman with two older children

---

Str. [Steamer] Corwin near St. Lawrence Island,  
1900 June 19, June 20 1900 Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1523

**Original ID**

5

---

Chukchis / S. Progress / St. Lawrence Island,  
1900 June or July

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1524

**Description**

Indigenous group in front of hut

---

Chuckchis on "Progress", 1900 June or July

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1525

**Description**

Indigenous man, woman, and child

---

Loozin Ex convict Interpreter / Shoo Fly / Govt.  
Engineer Yermakoff / Vanderlip / Center native  
is "Shoo Fly" / was at world's fair in Chicago  
1893 / Near Cape Chaplin / N.E. Siberia, 1900  
June

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1526

**Description**

Posed group portrait

---

Vanderlip trading Brick Tea for Yukola (dried  
salmon), 1900 Summer

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1527

**Original ID**

10

---

Capt. Gunderson and Capt. Coffin looking for  
passage thru ice near St. Lawrence Island, 1900  
June 19-20

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1528

Chukchis / Vanderlip, 1900 June 19-20

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1529

---

Vanderlip and Chukchis / S. Progress, 1900  
Summer

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-  
P-1530.1

---

Vanderlip and Chukchis / S. Progress, 1900  
Summer

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-  
P-1530.2

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1530.1

---

Vanderlip and Chuchchi, 1900 June

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1531

**Description**

Western man with indigenous woman and child, dog

---

Plover Bay / Siberia, 1900 June 27

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1532

Petropavlosk, Kamchatka, 1900 June

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1533

**Description**

View of settlements from water

---

Capt. Gunderson / "Progress", 1900 June or July

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1534

**Description**

Man with dog

---

Capt. Gunderson / Vanderlip / on "Progress" /  
Malafieff / Jermakoff / Smith / Ossipoff?, 1900  
June or July

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1535

**Description**

Posed group portrait

---

Chinese cooks on "Progress", 1900 June or July

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1536

**Description**

Three men with cooking utensils: cleaver, ladle, frying pan

---

Chuchchis [sic] / St. Lawrence Island, 1900 June

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1537

**Description**

Two bare-breasted indigenous women and a child next to a Western man in  
front of native hut

---

Near Cape Chaplin, 1900 June or July

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1538

**Description**

Three men with a baby next to a man holding dried fish

---

Engineer Yermakoff / Kurutchkin, 1900 June or July	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1539
Sounding from "Progress", 1900 June or July	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1540
Landing near Cape Chaplin, 1900 June or July	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1541
<b>Description</b>	
Long boat with many men	
No known title, 1900 June or July	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1542
<b>Description</b>	
Long boat with many men landing near Cape Chaplin	
Landing at Cape Chaplin Siberia, 1900 June or July	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1543
Chook-chees / Cape Chaplin, 1900 June or July	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1544
<b>Description</b>	
Indigenous men in long boats	
East Cape, 1900 July 13	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1545
Korak / owner of reindeer / 25 m. west of Cape Navarin, 1900 July 04	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1546
<b>Description</b>	
Indigenous Koryak man posing	
Reindeer / Siberia / 25 miles W of Cape Navarin, 1900 July 04	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1547
<b>Description</b>	
Reindeer crossing river	
Korak near Anadyr River, 1900 July 04	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1548
<b>Description</b>	
Two indigenous Koryak women	
Korak killing Reindeer / at Cape Navarin / 25 m. west, 1900 July 04	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1549

**Description**

Indigenous Koryaks

---

Korak girls skinning reindeer / Siberia, 1900  
July 04

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1550

**Description**

Indigenous Koryaks

---

East Cape Siberia, 1900 July 13

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1551

**Description**

Promontory seen from water

---

Nadjesda Capt. Friedman's schooner, 1900 July

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1552

Nisbet pack train, 1900 August 09

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1553

**Description**

Men and horses

---

Gejiga, 1900 August

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1554

**Description**

View of distant settlement

---

Gejiga, 1900 August

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1555

**Description**

Large group of men, women, children, including Shockley's party, posing in front of log house

---

Gejiga River, 1900 August

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1556

**Description**

Shockley and man in long boat

---

Gejiga, 1900 August

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1557

**Description**

Three young adults posing in front of log house

---

Tungus? at Christovie near Gejiga, 1900 August

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1558

**Description**

Indigenous man standing for portrait near log house

---

Church at Gejiga, 1900 August

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1559

**Description**

Russian Orthodox church and bell tower

---

Gejiga, 1900 August

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1560

**Description**

Cemetery with wooden crosses

---

No known title, 1900 June or July

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1561

**Description**

View of wooden houses on hill in Petrapolosk, Kamchatka (from Vanderlip's book caption) with board sidewalk

---

Gejiga, 1900 August

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1562

**Description**

Three young women

---

Gejiga, 1900 August

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1563

**Description**

Group of four girls

---

Christovie's, 1900 August

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1564

**Description**

Shockley's party sitting on ground

---

Christovie near Gejiga, 1900 August

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1565

**Description**

Indigenous man in decorated coat

---

Pack Train, 1900 August

Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1566

**Description**

Men and horses

---

Temporary Camp / Gejiga River, 1900 August 27	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1567
Camp Gejiga River, 1900 August	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1568
Gejiga River, 1900 September	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1569
Camp near Gejiga, 1900 August or September	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1570
Christovie Camp, 1900 September 12	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1571
Russian Laborers / Turumcha, 1900 September	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1572
Koreans, 1900 September	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1573.1
<b>Description</b>	
Laborers	
Koreans, 1900 September	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1573.2
<b>Description</b>	
Laborers	
Turumcha Creek, 1900 September	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1574
<b>Description</b>	
Pack train crossing river	
Jahnkovsky / Turumcha Camp, 1900 September	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1575
<b>Description</b>	
Man astride pack horse	
Wing dam at Turumcha Creek, 1900 September	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1576
Dead salmon on Turumcha Creek, 1900 September	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1577
Turumcha Creek Camp, 1900 September	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1578
Nisbet giving out vodka / Turumcha Creek, 1900 September	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1579
Camp at Turumcha, 1900 September	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1580

---

Camp Turumcha, 1900 September	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1581
Russian Boots / Nisbet, 1900 September	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1582
Turumcha Camp, 1900 September	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1583
Nisbet making forge at Turumcha Creek, 1900 September	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1584
Boat / Giliak, 1900 September	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1585
<b>Description</b>	
Three Nivkh (indigenous people) in dugout	
Boat of Giliak, 1900 September	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1586
<b>Description</b>	
Three Nivkh (indigenous people) in dugout	
Turumcha, 1900 September	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1977
<b>Description</b>	
Men in campsite	
Giliak Tartars at Cape Suffren, 1900	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1587
<b>Description</b>	
Closeup of same Nivkh (indigenous people) in dugout	
Reindeer / Cape Navarin, 1900	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1588
Near Cape Navarin, 1900	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1589
<b>Description</b>	
Large reindeer herd	
Bogoraz and Shockley / Anadir River, 1900	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1590
Russian trader and wife near Baron Korf Bay, 1900	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1591
St. Lawrence Island / Notice distant [?] beaches, 1900	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1592
Steamer Corwin / St. Lawrence Island, 1900	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1593

---

Bering Sea, 1900	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1594
<b>Description</b>	
Ship and iceberg	
<hr/>	
Ice / Bering Sea, 1900	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1595
<hr/>	
No known title, 1900	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1596
<b>Description</b>	
Large city plaza, front of two large buildings with long line of carts and wagons in front	
<hr/>	
New York, 1900	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1597
<b>Description</b>	
Large ocean liner	
<hr/>	
No known title, 1900	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1598
<b>Description</b>	
Unidentified location; forest with people in distance	
<hr/>	
No known title, 1900	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1599
<b>Description</b>	
View of unidentified settlement nestled in hills	
<hr/>	
Korsakovsk?, 1900	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1600
<b>Description</b>	
View of roofs and church spire of small town	
<hr/>	
Baker's [?] daughter / Saghalien / Korsakovsk, 1900	Box 8 > Print RL-01177-P-1601
<b>Description</b>	
Young woman in garden next to log house	

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## **Russia: Siberia: Bogoslovsk, 1904-1905**

**Physical Description:** 309 prints

### **Processing Information:**

Titles have been transcribed as they appear in original captions on the backs of prints. Descriptive captions and Chinese translations of titles were supplied by library staff. Duplicate prints are indicated by an extension ".2" after the image identifier.

### **Scope and Contents**

In summer of 1904, Shockley traveled to Bogoslovsk (now Karpinsk), a good-sized city in the Ural Mountains region, photographing along the route a few scenes in Moscow and Perm. Once in Bogoslovsk he documented mining and smelting operations near the city, including iron furnaces, iron ore mines, and alluvial (river) gold mining with dredges as well as smaller manual operations and "starateli" (freehold) workers. Images include city scenes; focusing particularly on a mine manager's house, where he seems to have stayed; Russian families he spent time with; servants; mining students; native costumes and dress; the nearby railroad station; and the roads on the outskirts of the city.

He spent many months also traveling in the remote country north and east of Bogoslovsk, continuing his documentation of mining operations. Locations include the Lobva, Cackva, and Volga rivers, Verkhotur'e, and Kusva. Along the way he photographed railroad stops, small settlements, lakes, rivers, and travelers in various conveyances on the road. Many of the work scenes in this series also include women laboring as ore sorters and gold miners.

Returning to Bogoslovsk in 1905, also in late summer and early fall, Shockley seems to have passed through Alaska or Seattle, Washington, visiting Frank Ballaine, a transportation entrepreneur, his brother John Ballaine, and their families, who appear in a set of images in this series. He also photographed several scenes in Moscow, including the university.

Shockley stayed in Bogoslovsk, again photographing friends and families there, and then traveled very long distances by various means in remote areas of the Urals, passing through Nizhnyaya Tura, and the town of Cheli#a#binsk. Along the way he documented railway stations, small settlements, dwellings and their inhabitants, markets, and mining and dredging operations along the Vizhai, Lovza, and Ivdell rivers. There he also photographed indigenous Khanty (Ostiaks), ethnic Tatars, and backcountry hunters and settlers, often in their camps. There are many images of Shockley's own travel party and the troikas, pack animals, and ferries they used in their travels. Only once does he refer to the political instability in Russia, where he documented a large group of railway strikers "discussing situation."

Bogoslovsk station, 1904 August

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1603

**Description**

Three young men below a sign prohibiting crossing the train tracks.

---

Bogoslovsk / View from front of company's house, 1904 August

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1604

---

**Description**

The church in the distance is probably the Cathedral of St. John the Theologian (Vvedenskii Cathedral).

---

House of General Manager / Bogoslovsk Estate / Company House Bogoslovsk, 1904 August

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1605

---

Bogoslovsk from smelter, 1904 August

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1606

---

**Description**

View of the city; the church is probably the Cathedral of St. John the Theologian (Vvedenskii Cathedral).

---

Mining students / Bogoslovsk, 1904 August

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1608

---

**Description**

Two young men in civilian uniforms posing for the camera

---

Bogoslovsk from the lake, 1904 August

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1609

---

Small Rchette Furnace / Bogoslovsk, 1904 August

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1610

---

Small Rchette Furnace / Bogoslovsk, 1904 August

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1611

---

Refining house / Converter house / Bogoslovsk copper smelter, 1904 August

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1612

---

Bogoslovsk copper smelter, 1904 August

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1613

---

Bogoslovsk / Goerke and Iron Sows [?] / Copper Smelter, 1904 August

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1614

---

**Note**

An iron "sow" is a large oblong mass of solidified iron.

---

N. Goerke. Supt. Smelter / Bogoslovsk, 1904 August

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1615

---

**Note**

Gesturing toward large solidified mass (an iron sow?); notes on back of print and a thumbnail sketch refer to the layers in this solidified mass and read "white metal" and "slag."

---

Pilz Furnaces / Bogoslovsk, 1904 August Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1616.1

---

Pilz Furnaces / Bogoslovsk, 1904 August Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1616.2

---

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1616.1

---

Bogoslovsk / "Starateli" Working Alluvial gold mine, 1904 August Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1617

---

**Note**

"Starateli" is a name given to free-lance prospectors who often were allowed to take over the diggings of a partially-exhausted placer.

---

Dredge / Bogoslovsk, 1904 August Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1618

---

Dredge / Bogoslovsk, 1904 August Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1619

---

Peschanka Gold Placers, 1904 August Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1620

---

Working Alluvial Gold / Peschanka Placers, 1904 August Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1621

---

Testing alluvial Peschanka claims / Bogoslovsk, 1904 August Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1622

---

Peschanka Gold Placers, 1904 August Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1623

---

**Description**

Includes men on horses

---

Dredge / Bogoslovsk, 1904 August Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1624

---

Auerbach Iron Mine / Hauling Iron Ore from Bogoslovsk Mines, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1625

---

**Description**

Man standing behind cart and horse

Iron mine / Auerbach/ Bogoslovsk, 1904  
September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1626

---

Auerbach Iron Mine / Bogoslovsk, 1904  
September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1627

---

Auerbach Iron Mine / Bogoslovsk, 1904  
September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1628

---

Auerbach Iron Mine / Bogoslovsk, 1904  
September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1629

---

6' 4" tall / iron ore miner / Auerbach Mine /  
Bogoslovsk, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1630

**Description**

Russian miner standing in front of horse-drawn cart

---

Auerbach Iron Mine / Woman hauling iron ore /  
Bogoslovsk, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1631

---

Bashmakovksy ore sorters, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1632

**Description**

Women workers

---

Ore Sorters Bashmakovsky Mine / Bogoslovsk,  
1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1633

**Description**

Large group of women workers posing outside

---

Ore Sorter Bashmakovsky Mine / Bogoslovsk,  
1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1634

**Description**

Woman pushing cart

---

Bogoslovsk smelter, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1635

---

Dust chamber / Bogoslovsk Copper Smelter,  
1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1636

Bogoslovsk / Iron Ore ready for burning to soften / Too hard for rock breakers, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1637

---

Stall [?] roasting / Bogoslovsk Mine, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1638

**Note**

Roasting refers to heating ores or other minerals to very high temperatures to purify the contents.

---

Top of stall / Copper ore / Bogoslovsk Mine, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1639

---

Bogoslovsk Mine, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1640

**Description**

Chimney emitting smoke

---

At Bogoslovsk Mine, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1641

**Description**

Train at station and three young people in foreground

---

Ore Sorters / Bogoslovsk Mine, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1642

**Description**

Women workers

---

Ore Sorters / Bogoslovsk Mine, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1643

**Description**

Women workers

---

Filling stalls [?] / Bogoslovsk Mine, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1644

---

Heap roasting copper ore / Bogoslovsk Mine, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1645

---

Bogoslovsk Mine, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1646

---

Heap roasting / Bogoslovsk Mine, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1647

---

Ore Sorters / Bogoslovsk Mine, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1648
<b>Description</b>	
Women workers	
<hr/>	
Starateli working gold placers / Volchanka River / Bogoslovsk, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1649
<hr/>	
Starateli on the Volchanka River / Bogoslovsk, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1650
<hr/>	
Starateli pump Volchanka River / Bogoslovsk, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1651
<hr/>	
Starateli working gold placers / Volchanka River / Bogoslovsk, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1652
<hr/>	
Starateli working gold placers on Volchanka River / Bogoslovsk, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1653
<b>Description</b>	
Three women and a man using shovels	
<hr/>	
Station Karayl? Karaool, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1654
<hr/>	
Nadesda / Iron furnaces, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1655
<hr/>	
Voronsovsky Mine / Man stands on gold ledge which runs to old shaft house / Bogoslovsk, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1656
<hr/>	
Roadside shrine near Kooshva Russia, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1657
<hr/>	
Near Kooshva, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1658
<hr/>	
Woman carrying water near Kooshva, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1659
<b>Description</b>	
Using a koromyslo	
<hr/>	
House near Kooshva, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1660
<hr/>	
Washing gold sands / Bogoslovsk, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1661

W.H. Shockley at Lobva / Bogoslovsk, 1904  
September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1662

**Description**

Sitting in a horse-drawn carriage

---

Lobva near Bogoslovsk, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1663

Starateli working gold placers / Bogoslovsk,  
1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1664

Hut of "Starateli" on Lobva River, 1904  
September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1665

Native dredge Lobva River, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1666

Lobva River, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1667

**Description**

Man crossing shallow ford and another towing a log or boat

---

On the Lobva River / Bogoslovsk, 1904  
September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1668

**Description**

Two men by river

---

Herr Suck washing gold sand / Lobva River,  
1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1669

Gold Mill at Cackva, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1670

Near Cackva / Bogoslovsk, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1671

**Description**

Western man and woman sitting in a troika carriage

---

Gold Mill at Cackva / Bogoslovsk, 1904  
September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1672

Cackva River / Bogoslovsk, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1673

On the Volga River, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1674

Town on Volga, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1675

---

Anna Stephana on Volga steamer, 1904  
September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-  
P-1676.1

---

Anna Stephana on Volga steamer, 1904  
September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-  
P-1676.2

---

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1676.1

---

Town on Volga, 1904 September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1677

---

Volga River, 1904 September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1678

---

**Description**

Sunset

---

Stage station, 1904 September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1679

---

**Description**

Two coaches, one with harnessed horses

---

Water carrier / Bogoslovsk, 1904 September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-  
P-1680.1

---

**Description**

Woman using koromyslo

---

Water carrier / Bogoslovsk, 1904 September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-  
P-1680.2

---

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1680.1

---

Bogoslovsk, circa 1904 September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1681

---

**Description**

Group of men and women on outing

---

Bogoslovsk, circa 1904 September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1682

---

**Description**

Group of men and women on outing

Ludmilla Petrovna / Katka / Bogoslovsk, 1904  
September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1683

**Description**

Sitting on a bench

---

Vanka / Ludmilla Petrovna / Kolka / Bogoslovsk,  
circa 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1684

**Note**

Kolka and Vanka are names of male youths in portrait.

---

Batka / Katka / Kolka / Bogoslovsk, 1904  
September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1685

Ludmilla Petrovna / W.H. Shockley / Kalka /  
Bogoslovsk, circa 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1686

Sashka / Katka / Kolka / Yekaterina  
[Vladimirovna?] / Bogoslovsk, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1687

**Physical Description:** 2 prints (copies) and 1 nitrate negative (120 film)

**Scope and Contents**

Caption on print copy 1: Sashka / Katka / Kolka / Bogoslovsk. Caption on print  
copy 2: Yekaterina [Vladimirovna?]

---

Sashka / Katka / Kolka / Bogoslovsk, 1904  
September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1688

Servants at Bogoslovsk, 1904 September Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1689

**Physical Description:** 2 prints (copies) and 1 nitrate negative (120 film)

---

Servants Bogoslovsk / Janitor and wife, 1904  
September Box 9 > Print RL01177-  
P-1690.1

Servants Bogoslovsk / Janitor and wife, 1904  
September Box 9 > Print RL01177-  
P-1690.2

**Relation**

version of RL01177-P-1690.1, cropped smaller

---

Anastasia / Bogoslovsk, 1904 August Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1691

**Description**

Posed photograph of woman servant standing in doorway

---

Mordvinian costume / Bogoslovsk, 1904  
September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1692

**Description**

Young woman (Bobrovsky family) in native costume, standing in large interior room, next to a table with a samovar

---

Packing up "Bobroffsky", 1904 September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1693

**Description**

Two large troikas being packed for trip

---

Bogoslovsk / Departure "Bobrovskys", 1904  
September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1694

Bobrovskys / Bogoslovsk, 1904 September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1695

**Description**

Two women in carriage or troika

---

Bogoslovsk, 1904 September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1696

**Description**

The same Bobrovsky women in carriage or troika

---

Religious procession / Bogoslovsk, 1904  
September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1697

**Description**

Russian Orthodox procession

---

Religious procession / Bogoslovsk, 1904  
September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1698

**Description**

Russian Orthodox procession

---

W.H. Shockley & Troika, circa 1904 September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1699

W.H. Shockley / Troika / Bogoslovsk road, 1904  
September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1700

---

Bogoslovsk, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1701
<b>Description</b>	
Construction of log addition to building	
Slatts / Bashmakovsky mine, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1702
Kragliascheff / Shockley / Vasili Vasilitch / Bogoslovsk, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1703
Sunset Bogoslovsk / Ural Mts, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1704
Lobchinovsky / Mine Manager / Bogoslovsk, circa 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1705
Lobchinovsky's house / Bogoslovsk, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1706
Mrs. Lobchinovsky, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1707
Lobchinovsky and family, circa 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1708
<b>Description</b>	
Includes dog	
Mining Students / Bogoslovsk, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1709
<b>Description</b>	
Posing in civilian uniforms	
Mining Students / Bogoslovsk, circa 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1710
<b>Description</b>	
Posing in civilian uniforms	
Washing gold sands / Bogoslovsk, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1711
Bogoslovsk, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1712
<b>Description</b>	
Three girls sitting on log in front of building, backs to camera	
Getting Water / Bogoslovsk, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1713

---

**Description**

Filling up a koromyslo

---

No known title, 1904 September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1714

---

**Description**

Glacier spilling through rocky pass into lake

---

Ural Boys / Road near Verkheturia, 1904  
September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-  
P-1715.1

---

Ural Boys / Road near Verkheturia, 1904  
September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-  
P-1715.2

---

**Relation**

duplicate of RL01177-P-1715.1

---

Verkhoturia, 1904 September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1716

---

**Description**

Town and street with church and spire in background

---

Verkhoturia, 1904 September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1717

---

**Description**

Same street, another large church in background

---

Carters in Perm, 1904 September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1718

---

Beggar in Perm, 1904 September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1719

---

Nijni Novgorod Rwy Station / Moscow, 1904  
September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1720

---

Children in park / Moscow, 1904 September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1721

---

Interior "St. Saviour" / Moscow, 1904  
September

Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1722

---

**Note**

Cathedral of Christ the Saviour

---

Villa San Romani / Monte Carlo, 1904 October	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1723
No known title, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1980
<b>Description</b>	
Bogoslovsk mine, woman worker with cart	
No known title, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1981
<b>Description</b>	
Group portrait of women workers at Bogoslovsk mine	
No known title, probably 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1982
<b>Description</b>	
Russian upper class family at dining room table	
No known title, 1904 August	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1983
<b>Description</b>	
Shockley standing above a worker testing alluvial soils	
No known title, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1984
<b>Description</b>	
Architectural details of windows in log home near Kusva	
No known title, 1904 September	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1985
<b>Description</b>	
Family group on outing near Bogoslovsk river	
No known title, 1904 August	Box 9 > Print RL01177-P-1986
<b>Description</b>	
Log home with shutters	
Russia: Bogoslovsk, modern copy prints, 1904	Box 13
<b>Physical Description:</b> approximately 130 prints	
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
These 8x10 inch glossy modern copy prints were created from the original glass plate negatives. With few exceptions, there are corresponding original prints in the main collection series. When there is no original print, the copy	

---

print and its entry have been added to the original photographs series and given item-level identifiers. There are 7 such unique images among the modern prints in the Bogoslovsk 1904 series that have been added to the end of the original prints series.

---

Russia: Bogoslovsk, modern copy prints, 1904 Box 14

**Physical Description:** approximately 100 prints

---

Mrs. Goode landlady, 1905 Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1724

**Description**

Seated in chair, Victorian style interior

---

No known title, 1905 Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1725

**Description**

Side view of Mrs. Goode, seated in chair, Victorian style interior

---

No known title, 1905 Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1726

**Description**

Western man and woman posing in front of display of dishes with black photographer's backdrop

---

No known title, 1905 Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1727

**Description**

Mrs. Goode, reading in chair

---

No known title, 1905 Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1728

**Description**

Mrs. Goode, reading in chair

---

No known title, 1905 Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1729

**Physical Description:** 2 prints and 2 nitrate negatives (120 film)

**Description**

Mrs. Goode, standing, posing in Victorian style room

---

No known title, 1905 Box 10 > Print RL01177-  
P-1730.1

**Description**

Western woman (maid?), posing in front of display of dishes

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-  
P-1730.2

**Description**

Western woman (maid?), posing in front of display of dishes

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1731

**Description**

Child in a wicker chair

---

Ready for a ride 5/15, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1732

**Description**

Child in carriage

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1733

**Description**

Woman and child standing by porch of large house

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-  
P-1734.1

**Description**

Female child seated outside

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-  
P-1734.2

**Description**

Female child seated outside

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1735

**Description**

Group portrait of families with men, women, children posed outside

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1736

**Description**

Young woman reading in chair

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1737

**Description**

Young woman and older woman (mother and daughter?) seated in same room

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1738

**Description**

Two women (mother and daughter?) posing against brick wall

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1739

**Description**

Two women (mother and daughter?) on sidewalk

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1740

**Description**

Two women posing (mother and daughter?) in the entrance of a brick building with black metal railings

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1741

**Description**

Two women (mother and daughter?) posing on the porch of a brick building with black metal railings

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1742

**Description**

Test picture of newspaper ("The Mining Journal") and books ("no screen")

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1743

**Description**

Test picture of newspaper and books ("screen")

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1744

---

**Description**

View of tree in a field with wildflowers ("screen")

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1745

**Description**

View of tree in a field with wildflowers ("no screen")

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1746

**Description**

View of tree in a field with wildflowers ("no screen")

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1747

**Description**

View of a tree in field with wildflowers ("screen")

---

Students in University - Moscow, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1748

---

Moscow University, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1749

**Relation**

Version of RL01177-P-1748

---

Russia Railway, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1750

**Description**

People waiting for train at station in Tomylovo

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1751

**Description**

Tomylovo station, railway officials and men on train platforms

---

Mariia Adamovna Landukis' [?], 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-  
P-1752.1

**Description**

Woman in white lace cap and traditional clothing seated by table with decanter in interior room by window.

---

Mariia Adamovna Landukis' [?], 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-  
P-1752.2

**Description**

Woman in white lace cap and traditional clothing seated by table with decanter in interior room by window.

---

Mariia Adamovna Landukis' [?], 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1753

**Description**

Woman in white lace cap and traditional clothing seated by table with decanter in interior room by window.

---

Mariia Adamovna Landukis' [?], 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1754

**Description**

Woman in white lace cap and traditional clothing seated by table with decanter in interior room by window.

---

Mariia Adamovna Landukis' [?], 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1956

**Description**

Woman in white lace cap and traditional clothing seated by table with decanter in interior room by window.

---

Railway officials, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1755

---

Russia Railway, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1756

**Description**

Young girl on railway station platform, draped with ropes of small onions?

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1757

**Description**

Close-up of young girl on railway station platform, draped with ropes of small onions?

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1758

**Description**

Train car in station with railway officials alongside

---

Railway station near Cheliabinsk, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1759

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1760

---

---

**Description**

People gathered at small railway station

---

[At?] At station near Cheliabinsk, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1761
Getting hot water Railway Russia, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1762
No known title, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1763

**Description**

Group of people queued up by log building (at railway?); getting hot water?

---

Cheliabinsk R. R., 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1764
Shop in Cheliabinsk, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1765

**Description**

Four young people posing

---

Strikers discussing situation, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1766
Bogoslovk, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1767

**Description**

Young boys and men at train station

---

Tatars at Bogoslovsk, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1768
----------------------------	-------------------------------

**Description**

Group of men and a few women on bench at station?

---

Watchman / Bogoslovsk, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1769
Watchman's House / Bogoslovsk, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1770
Watchman's Hut / Bogoslovsk, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1771
No known title, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1772

**Description**

Woman standing by oven with pots and long paddle

---

No known title, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1773
----------------------	-------------------------------

**Description**

Woman placing pot in oven with paddle

---

Bogoslovsk, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1774

**Description**

Old man with beard, posing indoors, with chisels in belt

---

Bogoslovsk, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1775

**Description**

Old man with beard, standing, with chisels in belt, posing in front of dark sheet

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1776

**Description**

Old man with beard, standing, with chisels in belt

---

N.L. Yerke, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1777

**Description**

Western man with long rifle posing indoors

---

Bogoslovsk, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1778

**Description**

Two western men with axes

---

Near Bogoslovsk, 1905 September

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1779

**Description**

Man posing with carriage (troika)

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1780

**Description**

Two men in front of troika and horses

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1781

**Description**

Young boy driving troika on muddy road

---

End of "Troika" / railway nearly done, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1782
<b>Description</b>	
Close-up of same young boy driving muddy troika	
<hr/>	
Bormontoff, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1783
<b>Description</b>	
View of settlement across large expanse of river	
<hr/>	
Bormontoff, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1784
<b>Description</b>	
View of settlement across large expanse of river	
<hr/>	
Bormontoff, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1785
<b>Description</b>	
View of settlement across large expanse of river	
<hr/>	
Bormontoff, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1786
<b>Description</b>	
View of log buildings from water	
<hr/>	
Bormontoff, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1787
<b>Description</b>	
Two men holding moose antlers	
<hr/>	
Gathering Hemp / Bormontoff, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1788
<b>Description</b>	
Woman working near log building	
<hr/>	
Stepan Ilich / Bormontoff, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1789
<b>Description</b>	
Side view of man with long rifle in front of log building	
<hr/>	
No known title, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1790

**Description**

Back view of same man with long rifle, in front of log building, with ax strapped to his back

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1791

**Description**

Family portrait: couple with four children, dog, near cabin, unknown location

---

Rebenevka, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1792

**Description**

Pair of log buildings

---

Rebenevka, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1793

**Description**

Pair of log buildings

---

Rebenevka, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-  
P-1794.1

**Description**

William Shockley standing in front of log buildings

---

Rebenevka, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-  
P-1794.2

**Description**

William Shockley standing in front of log buildings

---

Rebenevka, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1795

**Description**

Horse with travois

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1796

**Description**

Large bow for elk, set up

---

Bow for Elk, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1797

**Description**

Man posing beside bow

---

Bow for Elk, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1798

**Description**

Man posing beside bow

---

Dredge at Nizni [?] Tura, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1799

---

On the road near Kooshva, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1800

**Description**

Man in Shockley's party walking on road

---

Kooshva, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1801

**Description**

Shockley's (?) troika with two men on street in town

---

Lozva River, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1802

**Description**

Two men with long canoe and pole in middle of river

---

Lozva River, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1803

**Description**

Encampment on bank of river

---

Lozva River, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1804

**Description**

Distant view of two men in canoe

---

Lozva River, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1805

**Description**

Two canoes in river near shore

---

Lozva River, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1806

---

**Description**

Man in canoe with pole

---

On the Lozva, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1807

**Description**

View from passenger in canoe of man paddling in front

---

Moose hunter Lozva River, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1808

Moose hunters / River Lozba, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1809

Loss' = Moose / Los' / River Lozva, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1810

**Description**

Group of men, with woman sitting on ground by campfire

---

Deserted Camp River Lozva, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1811

Lozva River, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1812

**Description**

Man in Shockley's party getting water from river

---

Lozva River, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1813

**Description**

Campsite portrait of one of Shockley's party with men behind

---

Camp Lozva, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1814

**Description**

Men at campsite

---

Camp on Lozva, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1815

**Description**

Men at campsite with dog

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1816

**Description**

Dog lying by fire at encampment

---

Lobva River Dredge, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1817
Lobva River Dredge, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1818
Hand dredging / Losva River, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1819
Hand Dredge, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1820
Lozva River, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1821
<b>Description</b>	
Men operating hand dredge	
Lozva River, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1822
<b>Description</b>	
Men operating hand dredge	
Ferry Losva River, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1823
<b>Description</b>	
Horses and troika on ferry	
Ferry Losva River, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1824
<b>Description</b>	
Horses and troika on ferry	
Lozva, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1825
<b>Description</b>	
Campsite with lean-to and two men	
Camp of Birch Blanket, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1826
<b>Description</b>	
Same campsite with men inside lean-to	
Lozva River, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1827
<b>Description</b>	
Canoe on river taken from second canoe	
Ostiak Store House for meat / Taltia River, 1905	Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1828

---

**Description**

Khanty (Ostyak) native people

---

Ostiak woman and [Ivor?] dog used for sables,  
1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1829

**Description**

Khanty (Ostyak) native people

---

Ostiak woman with "sable" dog / near Ivdell,  
1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1830

**Description**

Khanty (Ostyak) native people

---

Ostiaks with sable / Ivdell, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1831

**Description**

Two Khanty women, female child, and man with long rifle

---

Ostiaks with sable / Veezhai River, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1832

**Description**

Two Khanty women and female child

---

Ostiak "Choom", 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1833

**Description**

Khanty (Ostyak) family with four children posing with samovar, sled, outside  
a teepee-style tent

---

No known title, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1834

**Description**

Khanty (Ostyak) woman from family group picture and baby in carrier, seated  
inside tent?

---

Ostiak Hunter / Taltia R., 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1835

**Description**

Khanty (Ostyak) native people

---

Ostiak woman, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1836

---

**Description**

Khanty (Ostyak) native people

---

Choom of Ostiaks, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1837

**Description**

Teepee-style tent (choom), Khanty (Ostyak) man and dog

---

Choom of Ostiaks / Veezhai River, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1838

**Description**

Khanty (Ostyak) native people

---

No known title (Bogoslovsk?)

Item RL01177-N-2037

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative (120 film)

**Access Restrictions:**

Access restricted. Nitrate negatives removed for digitization and deaccessioning in August 2025. Digital access copies will be available after digitization.

---

Meat safe Ostiaks / Veezhai R., 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1839

**Description**

Khanty (Ostyak) native people

---

Ivdell Shesin starting, 1905

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1840

**Description**

Canoe pushing off

---

Ivdell river with hand dredges, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1841

**Digital Object:** [Ivdell river with hand dredges, 1905](#)

---

Hand dredge / Ivdell, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1842

**Digital Object:** [Hand dredge / Ivdell, 1905](#)

---

Hand Dredge, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1843

**Digital Object:** [Hand Dredge, 1905](#)

---

**Description**

Canoe tied up next to dredge

---

Ostiak Ivdell, 1905 (online item available) Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1844

**Digital Object:** [Ostiak Ivdell, 1905](#)

---

At Ivdell, 1905 (online item available) Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1845

**Digital Object:** [At Ivdell, 1905](#)

**Description**

Mining operation, dredge near water

---

Hand dredge Ivdell, 1905 (online item available) Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1846

**Digital Object:** [Hand dredge Ivdell, 1905](#)

**Description**

Women operating dredge

---

Hand dredge Ivdell, 1905 (online item available) Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1847

**Digital Object:** [Hand dredge Ivdell, 1905](#)

**Description**

Men and women operating dredge

---

Ivdell trip, 1905 (online item available) Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1848

**Digital Object:** [Ivdell trip, 1905](#)

**Description**

Pack animals

---

On the trail Veezhai River, 1905 (online item available) Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1849

**Digital Object:** [On the trail Veezhai River, 1905](#)

---

Procopitch, 1905 (online item available) Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1850

**Digital Object:** [Procopitch, 1905](#)

**Description**

Two men with pack animals

---

Veezhai Trip, 1905 (online item available) Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1851

**Digital Object:** [Veezhai Trip, 1905](#)

**Description**

Pack animals and men on trail

---

Veezhai Trip, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1852

**Digital Object:** [Veezhai Trip, 1905](#)

**Description**

Pack animals and men on trail

---

Trail to Veezhai, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1853

**Digital Object:** [Trail to Veezhai, 1905](#)

**Description**

Man riding horse

---

Veezhai River / Upper Post, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1854

**Digital Object:** [Veezhai River / Upper Post, 1905](#)

**Description**

Man (with ax?) posing near a wooden post with a notch in it.

---

Mired in the Tundra / Veezhai, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1855

**Digital Object:** [Mired in the Tundra / Veezhai, 1905](#)

Veezhai River, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1856

**Digital Object:** [Veezhai River, 1905](#)

**Description**

Wide view of gravel bank and river

---

Veezhai River / see hole in cliff, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-  
P-1857.1

**Digital Object:** [Veezhai River / see hole in cliff, 1905](#)

**Description**

Two men standing in canoe with rocky hills behind

Veezhai River / see hole in cliff, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1857.2

**Digital Object:** [Veezhai River / see hole in cliff, 1905](#)

**Description**

Two men standing in canoe with rocky hills behind

---

Camp on Veezhai, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1858

**Digital Object:** [Camp on Veezhai, 1905](#)

Camp on Veezhai, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1859

**Digital Object:** [Camp on Veezhai, 1905](#)

Zoya, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1860

**Digital Object:** [Zoya, 1905](#)

**Description**

Woman in ethnic [Russian] dress posing outside building

---

Zoya, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1861

**Digital Object:** [Zoya, 1905](#)

**Description**

Woman in ethnic dress posing outside building

---

Bogoslovsk, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1862

**Digital Object:** [Bogoslovsk, 1905](#)

**Description**

Zoya and man (husband?) with accordion

---

Zoya / Bogoslovsk, 1905 September (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1863

**Digital Object:** [Zoya / Bogoslovsk, 1905 September](#)

**Description**

Zoya and man (husband?) with accordion

---

Zoya, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1864

**Digital Object:** [Zoya, 1905](#)

**Description**

Woman in ethnic dress posing with young male in interior room

---

Zoya, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1865

**Digital Object:** [Zoya, 1905](#)

**Description**

Woman in ethnic dress posing in interior room

---

Zoya, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1866

**Digital Object:** [Zoya, 1905](#)

**Description**

Woman in ethnic dress posing in interior room

---

Zoya, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1867

**Digital Object:** [Zoya, 1905](#)

**Description**

Woman in ethnic dress posing in interior room

---

Bogoslovsk, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1868

**Digital Object:** [Bogoslovsk, 1905](#)

**Description**

Family portrait, adults and children, dog

---

Bogoslovk, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1869

**Digital Object:** [Bogoslovk, 1905](#)

**Description**

Zoya and other individuals sweeping porch outside log house

---

Bogoslovk, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1870

**Digital Object:** [Bogoslovk, 1905](#)

**Description**

Family portrait, adults and children, dog

---

Zoya / Bogoslovsk, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1871

**Digital Object:** ["Zoya" / Bogoslovsk, 1905](#)

**Description**

Zoya and baby

---

No known title, 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1957

**Digital Object:** [No known title, 1905](#)

**Description**

Portrait of Khanty (Ostiak) couple with baby in carrier, seated inside tent?

---

No known title, circa 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1958

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1905](#)

**Description**

Portrait of unidentified older woman in black with white parasol, in park-like setting

---

No known title, circa 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1959

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1905](#)

**Description**

Portrait of unidentified older woman in black with white parasol, in park-like setting

---

No known title, circa 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1960

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1905](#)

**Description**

Market setting with stacks of pottery vessels, pots, and baskets

---

No known title, circa 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1961

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1905](#)

**Description**

Entrance to large Christian church on cobbled plaza with many people entering

No known title, circa 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1962

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1905](#)

**Description**

Group of workers or carters in front of log building

---

No known title, circa 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1963

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1905](#)

**Description**

Group of ethnic [Tatar?] men with packs and bags, on road or trail

---

No known title, circa 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1964

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1905](#)

**Description**

Railway station, probably Bogoslovsk

---

No known title, circa 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1965

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1905](#)

**Description**

Park setting in large city with many children, nurses on benches

---

No known title, circa 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1966

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1905](#)

**Description**

Tsar cannon, Moscow, Ivanovskaya Square, with women and children nearby

---

No known title, circa 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1967

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1905](#)

**Description**

Front entrance to large Christian church, Moscow?, with guard and passersby

No known title, circa 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1968

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1905](#)

**Description**

Russian man and two women in carriage with wicker body, country setting

---

No known title, circa 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1969

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1905](#)

**Description**

Large open city square with hundreds of carriages, drivers, and passengers with luggage

---

No known title, circa 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1970

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1905](#)

**Description**

Man standing in canoe on shallow river

---

No known title, circa 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1971

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1905](#)

**Description**

Man adjusting troika harness

---

No known title, circa 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1972

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1905](#)

**Description**

Carriage in front of market with melon stands

---

No known title, circa 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1973

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1905](#)

**Description**

Small cluster of log buildings on banks of lake or river, seen from water

No known title, circa 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1974

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1905](#)

**Description**

Couple operating a hand dredge

---

No known title, circa 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1975

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1905](#)

**Description**

Two men and three women operating a hand dredge

---

No known title, circa 1905 (online item available)

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1976

**Digital Object:** [No known title, circa 1905](#)

**Description**

Distant view from water of settlement with log buildings

---

Bogoslovsk

Box 20 > Image RL01177-N-1997

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Bogoslovsk

Box 20 > Image RL01177-N-1998

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Bogoslovsk

Box 20 > Image RL01177-N-1999

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

Russia: Bogoslovsk, modern copy prints, 1905

Box 15

**Physical Description:** approximately 133 prints

**Scope and Contents**

These 8x10 inch glossy modern copy prints were created from the original glass plate negatives. With few exceptions, there are corresponding original prints in the main collection series. When there is no original print, the copy print and its entry have been added to the original photographs series and given item-level identifiers. There are 20 such 8x10 unique images in the Bogoslovsk 1905 series that have been added to the end of the original print sequence.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Russia: Siberia: Klyuchi, 1909**

**Physical Description:** 42 prints

**Processing Information:**

Titles have been transcribed as they appear in original captions on the backs of prints. Descriptive captions and Chinese translations of titles were supplied by library staff. Duplicate prints are indicated by an extension ".2" after the image identifier.

**Scope and Contents**

This small series documents Shockley's travels in late summer and early fall to Klyuchi, a remote and cold rural town on the Kamchatka River, where he surveyed and assessed gold mining operations. There he photographed the mine manager Harper and his family, log buildings at the mining camp, and nearby forests and rivers. There are also two views of passenger boarding a steamer near Stretensk, on the Shilka River. A sequence of 12 images of a woman and several boys taken in an unidentified park setting may not be related to this trip, or may have been taken at the start or end of the journey.

Mill / Kluchi, 1909

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1872

**Description**

Gold mining establishment

Mill / Kluchi, 1909

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1873

**Description**

Gold mining establishment

Mill Level / General View of Kluchi / A Level  
Open Cut, 1909 Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1874

**Description**

Gold mining establishment

---

Mr. Mrs. Harper / Kluchi, 1909 September Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1875

**Description**

Mine supervisor and engineer, with his wife

---

Kluchi, 1909 Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1876

**Description**

View of settlement near gold mine

---

Passengers coming on Steamer near Stretensk,  
Shilka River, 1909 September Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1877

Passengers Boarding Steamer / Shilka River,  
Siberia, 1909 September Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1878

Near Kluchi / Siberia, 1909 Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1879

**Description**

Distant vista of mountains through trees

---

General View of Camp looking W from Mill / this  
is on left [?] #1, 1909 Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1880

**Description**

Gold mining establishment

---

Kluchi mine / Open Cut, 1909 Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1881

**Description**

Gold mining establishment

---

Open Cut, Kluchi, 1909 September Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1882

**Description**

Gold mining establishment

---

Mill at Kluchi / Eastern Siberia, 1909 Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1883

**Description**

Gold mining establishment

---

In the Kluchi Mine, 1909

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1884

**Description**

Gold mining establishment

---

Kluchi, 1909

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1885

**Description**

View of settlement near gold mine

---

Forest near Kluchi Siberia, 1909

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1886

---

No known title, 1909

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1887

**Description**

Log buildings at gold mine complex, Kluchi

---

Forest near Kluchi, 1909

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1888

---

Kluchi Mine, 1909

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1889

**Description**

Very long one-story building with gold mine settlement in background

---

Kluchi Office, 1909 September

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1890

**Description**

Interior with large office desk

---

Mill Cyanide [?] Plant [or Plane] Looking N.  
from dump [?], 1909

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1891

**Description**

Gold mining establishment

---

Kluchi Mill / "A" Level, 1909

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1892

**Description**

Gold mining establishment

---

Mill / Kluchi / Looking E from Store, 1909

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1893

---

**Description**

Gold mining establishment

---

Harper / Kluchi, 1909 September

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1894

**Description**

On horseback, with two dogs

---

Mill Level / A Level, 1909

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1895

**Description**

Gold mining establishment

---

Manager's Residence / Kluchi, 1909 September

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1896

**Description**

Gold mining establishment

---

Children with bath / Kluchi, 1909 September

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1897

---

Sobolinaya, 1909 September

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1898

**Description**

Peasant with two pigs

---

Peasant with pigs / Sobolinaya /Siberia, 1909  
September

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1899

---

Harper's House, 1909

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1900

**Description**

Mine supervisor's house

---

Mr. Mrs. Harper / Kluchi, 1909 September

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1901

**Description**

Mine supervisor and engineer, with his wife

---

No known title, 1900s

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1902

**Description**

Boys playing near a park bench, unknown location

---

No known title, 1900s

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1903

---

**Description**

Boys, woman pushing a child in a chair, park bench

---

No known title, 1900s

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1904

**Description**

Boys on a park bench

---

No known title, 1900s

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1905

**Description**

Woman in black with baby, boys, on park bench

---

No known title, 1900s

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1906

**Description**

Woman in black with boy on park bench

---

No known title, 1900s

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1907

**Description**

Large pond, duck (?) in foreground

---

No known title, 1900s

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1908

**Description**

Large pond with ducks, geese

---

No known title, 1900s

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1909

**Description**

Pond with swan, two dabbling ducks

---

No known title, 1900s

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1910

**Description**

Swan on pond

---

No known title, 1900s

Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1911

**Description**

Badly developed - pond and treeline?

---

No known title, 1900s Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1912

**Description**

Badly developed - pond and treeline?

---

No known title, 1900s Box 10 > Print RL01177-P-1919

**Description**

Large pond with ducks, geese

---

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## United States

**Access Restrictions:**

Access note. Nitrate negatives are being digitized as of August 2025 and are closed. After digitization, digital access copies will be available.

---

Washington Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2000

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Washington Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2001

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Washington Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2002

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

San Francisco, 1909 Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2003

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

San Francisco, 1909

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2004

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

San Francisco, 1909

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2005

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

San Francisco, 1909

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2006

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

San Francisco, 1909

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2007

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

San Francisco, 1909

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2008

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

San Francisco, 1909

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2009

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Other Places, 1897-1910**

**Physical Description:** 31 prints

**Processing Information:**

Titles have been transcribed as they appear in original captions on the backs of prints. Descriptive captions and Chinese translations of titles were supplied by library staff. Duplicate prints are indicated by an extension ".2" after the image identifier.

**Scope and Contents**

Vintage prints measuring from 3x4 to 4x5 inches chiefly represent images from Capitol Hill, Washington, D.C., and locations in southeast Asia such as the island of Celebes (Sulawesi, Indonesia) and the Philippines (one image). There is also one image of an early London horse-drawn tram, an image taken on board the "Amorita" racing yacht off of Montauk, N.Y., and a dredge in an unknown location, possibly in Russia.

Modern 8x10 inch prints produced from glass plates feature what seems to be an English family - man, woman, and three female children - posing and playing games on an English estate; the father strongly resembles the Nellore, India mine overseer L.L. Wickham, seen in image RL01177-P-1292.

---

No known title, between 1897-1906

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1153

**Description**

A London Tramways horse-drawn vehicle.

---

Sunset, Island of Celebes, circa 1902

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1155

**Description**

Distant view of island with cloud formations

---

Sunset, Celebes, circa 1902

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1156.01

**Description**

Distant view of island with cloud formations

Sunset, Celebes, circa 1902 Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1156.02

**Description**

Distant view of island with cloud formations

---

On board Mr. Mansfield's boat the "Amorita",  
last summer at Montauk, between 1903-1907 Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1157

**Description**

People on board a large yacht

---

No known title, circa 1900 Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1931

**Description**

Unidentified large buildings on corner of large intersection

---

No known title, circa 1900 Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1932

**Description**

Unidentified large building seen across a wide street and plaza in foreground

---

No known title, circa 1900 Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1933

**Description**

Street scene with horse-drawn carriage and delivery wagon

---

No known title, circa 1900 Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1934

**Description**

Detail of cornice above exterior doorway of unidentified building

---

No known title, circa 1900 Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1935

**Description**

Interior of room which chair and washstand (hotel?)

---

No known title, circa 1900 Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1936

**Description**

African American man in the street, pushing a sweeper bin on two wheels

---

No known title, circa 1900 Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1937

**Description**

Capitol building seen across a street and through distant trees

---

No known title, circa 1900

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1938

**Description**

View of Capitol building from distance

---

No known title, between 1903-1910

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1939

**Description**

Portrait of unidentified head of family, seated, in military dress-coat

---

No known title, between 1903-1910

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1940

**Description**

Family group portrait, seated, wife, four daughters, and father, with family dog

---

No known title, between 1903-1910

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1941

**Description**

Estate house seen across lawn

---

No known title, between 1903-1910

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1942

**Description**

Girl running on tennis court

---

No known title, between 1903-1910

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1943

**Description**

Girl running on tennis court

---

No known title, between 1903-1910

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1944

**Description**

Three girls standing together on tennis court

---

No known title, between 1903-1910

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1945

**Description**

Father on tennis court

---

No known title, between 1903-1910	Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1946
<b>Description</b>	
Three girls running on tennis court	

---

No known title, between 1903-1910	Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1947
<b>Description</b>	
Two girls and woman on croquet court	

---

No known title, between 1903-1910	Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1948
<b>Description</b>	
Woman, seated, reclining on furs	

---

No known title, between 1903-1910	Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1949
<b>Description</b>	
Two girls on croquet lawn, church and steeple visible behind trees	

---

No known title, between 1903-1910	Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1950
<b>Description</b>	
Family group, seated, wife, four daughters, father	

---

No known title, between 1903-1910	Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1951
<b>Description</b>	
Father covered with cheetah skin, playing with dog	

---

No known title, between 1903-1910	Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1952
<b>Description</b>	
Father reclining on lawn with dog, one daughter nearby	

---

No known title, between 1903-1910	Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1953
<b>Description</b>	
Family group portrait, standing	

---

No known title, between 1903-1910	Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1954
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------

**Description**

Two girls on tennis court

---

Manila / Ehrenffort [?], circa 1897 or 1902

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1955

**Description**

Large single house behind picket fence, with U.S. flag on pole

---

No known title, circa 1897-1909

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1987

**Description**

Large dredge on bank of river, unidentified location

---

Grants [Prussia: Cranz?], 1905 August 7

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2010

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Grants [Prussia: Cranz?], 1905 August 7

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2011

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Grants [Prussia: Cranz?], 1905 August 7

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2012

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Grants [Prussia: Cranz?], 1905 August 7

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2013

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

Grants [Prussia: Cranz?], 1905 August 7 Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2014

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Grants [Prussia: Cranz?], 1905 August 7 Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2015

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Grants [Prussia: Cranz?], 1905 August 7 Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2016

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Grants [Prussia: Cranz?], 1905 August 7 Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2017

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Grants [Prussia: Cranz?], 1905 August 7 Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2018

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Grants [Prussia: Cranz?], 1905 August 7 Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2019

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

Grants [Prussia: Cranz?], 1905 August 7

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2020

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Other Subjects, 1905-1920**

**Physical Description:** 11 prints

**Scope and Contents**

Portraits of unidentified babies and Shockley family members; some images are almost certainly May Shockley with their young son William B. Shockley in London. There is also a souvenir card with image of the god of happiness, Hotei.

Experiments, London, 1905 July 22

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1920

**Description**

Unidentifiable image

Experiments, London, 1905 July 22

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1921

**Description**

Buildings, photographer's marks

Experiments, London, 1905 July 22

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1922

**Description**

Buildings, photographer's marks

Experiments, London, 1905 July 22

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1923

**Description**

Boy in park-like setting, photographer's marks

Experiments, London, 1905 July 22

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1924

**Description**

Unidentifiable image

Experiments, London

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2033

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Experiments, London

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2034

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Experiments, London

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2035

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Experiments, London

Box 20 > Image RL01177-  
N-2036

**Physical Description:** nitrate negative; 120 film

**Access Restrictions:**

Nitrate closed for digitization.

---

Family, circa 1910

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1925

**Description**

Two women with baby, seated outdoors

---

Family, circa 1910

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1926

**Description**

Two women with baby, seated outdoors

---

Family, circa 1910

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1927

**Description**

Two women with baby, seated outdoors

Family, circa 1910

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1928

**Description**

Two women with baby, seated outdoors

How do you do? Can you tell us apart?, between 1905-1915

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1929

**Description**

Twin infants, lying down, head shot

Hotei, early 20th century

Box 11 > Print RL01177-P-1930

**Description**

Souvenir black-and-white bi-fold pamphlet with image of smiling "God of good luck" statue on front, and explanatory printed message inside.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## **Papers, 1897-1922**

### **Scope and Contents**

Series includes a bound volume of roughly 100 carbon copies of correspondence dating from 1905 to 1922, written by W. H. Shockley from places such as Paris, France; London, England; St. Petersburg, Ivdell, and Bogoslovsk, Russia; Palo Alto, California, and Reno, Nevada. The majority of the correspondence relates to Shockley's work as a mining engineer, but there are also several personal letters to his wife and friends, correspondence relating to personal finances, short drafts of articles on mining in Russia, and notes from a correspondence course on the "Training of Children." The volume also contains several diary entries from 1922 and notes on the Kluchi mines in Russia. Four letters are in German.

Also in the series is a set of three very small watercolor portraits of unidentified women, perhaps painted by Shockley's wife, May Bradford Shockley, who was an accomplished artist in addition to being a mining surveyor, an unusual career for a woman at the time.

A manuscript notebook from Shockley's travels in India is housed in this series but more fully described in the India Photographs Series.

Other Shockley family papers, including material relating to May Shockley and the Shockley's son, William B. Shockley, who was awarded the Nobel Prize in Physics for 1956 for his work on transistors, can be found at Stanford University's Special Collections Library in California. Photographs of W.H.

Shockley and his Nevada family home can be found in the Walter F. Shockley Collection at the University of Nevada, Las Vegas.

Watercolor portraits, circa 1920 Box 16

Letterbook, 1905-1922 Box 16

Field notebook, India (see description in India photographs series), 1899-1900 Box 16

Mica samples in envelope, 1899-1900 Box 16

**Scope and Contents**

Mica samples are fragile and flake easily - please handle with care!

Original photograph envelopes, 1897-1910 Box 16

**Physical Description:** 5 items

**Scope and Contents**

Original envelopes, some with Shockley's handwriting, in which his photographs were stored.

Original glass dry plate negatives boxes, 1897-1910 Box 17

**Physical Description:** 7 items

**Scope and Contents**

Seven original dry glass plate negative boxes, all English brands. Some are labeled with the trip location.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Original glass plate negatives, circa 1898-1909**

**Physical Description:** Glass plate negatives; nitrate film negatives

**Access Restrictions:**

Film and glass plate negatives are closed to general research use; access only by permission of Archive of Documentary Arts curator.

**Scope and Contents**

Series houses an almost complete set of Shockley's nitrate film and glass plate negatives from which he made black-and-white contact prints and developing-out prints, during his travels and possibly after he arrived back home in London and the U.S. Some negatives do not have corresponding prints, and vice versa.

The nitrate film negatives date from Shockley's later travels in Russia; it's likely they were created from the original glass plates when he returned to England, but this has not been verified.

In the 2000s, a private collector and owner of the negatives created 8x10 inch glossy copy prints from the glass plates. A few dozen of these are unique images not found among the earlier prints, and are filed at the ends of the original print series to which they belong.

About 20 film negatives reveal experimental images created by Shockley with double exposures and other effects; a few of these in print format can be found in the "Other Subjects" prints series.

**Processing Information:**

Nitrate negatives were removed for digitization and deaccessioning in August 2025. The digitized negatives are listed along with the physical prints in the applicable geographical or subject series.

Australia, glass plate negatives [RESTRICTED],  
1901-1902

Box 18

**Physical Description:** 0

**Scope and Contents**

Glass plate negatives, 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 inches, bearing images taken by Shockley in mining regions of Australia. One image of an Australian aboriginal young woman is unique to the collection; no print exists of it.

---

Russia, England, San Francisco - glass plate  
negatives [RESTRICTED], circa 1898-1909

Box 19

**Physical Description:** 0

**Scope and Contents**

Set of glass plate negatives, 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 inches, from which Shockley made the contact prints in main collection. There are a few unique glass plates with images not found elsewhere in the collection.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)